

Page 81 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II (Ics):		
8.3.4.1			
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-125S/3300	
	Sample no:	55#	
	Rated current: In (A)	125 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	
,,,,,,	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	12,5 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.	CEM	N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)	* (со/ия)	N/A
······································	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		P
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- size of hole: <30mm²		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		P

# Page 82 of 150

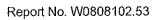
Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A	
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р	
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	P	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	50 mm²	Р	
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	Р	
	Tightening torques: (Nm)	3,5 Nm	Р	
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		Р	
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:	436,2 Vac 436,7 Vac 436,6 Vac	Р	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A) L1: L2: L3:	12,6 kA 12,8 kA 12,6 kA	Р	
	power factor/time constant :	0,29	Р	
	- Factor "n"	2,0 (* (сторя) *)	Р	
	- peak test current (A) :	26,0 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"	000	14.	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2:	10,3 kA 12,4 kA 8,2 kA	Ь	
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)L1:	573,6 kA <sup>2</sup> s 625,4 kA <sup>2</sup> s 264,7kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р	
	Test sequence "CO"	,	"427554175.64	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	7,2 kA 11,9 kA 12,6 kA	Р	
	L2:	213,0 kA <sup>2</sup> s 757,6 kA <sup>2</sup> s 698,3 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

132

M



Page 83 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	10,6 kA 9,6 kA 10,7 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)L1: L2: L3:	588,5 kA <sup>2</sup> s 301,9 kA <sup>2</sup> s 421,0 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	·Р
8.3.4.2	Operational performance capability with current.		
	Rated current: In (A)	125 A	
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	50 mm²	
	Number of operating cycles per hour	120 cycles per hour	Р
	Number (5% of the number given in column 4, tab. 8) of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	50 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
<del></del>	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.	(* (copy)*)	N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:		
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:		Р
	- test current I/Ie = 1,0 (A)	129,6 A 128,9 A 129,1 A	Р
	- power factor/time constant:	0,78	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
	- on-time (ms):	499,2 ms	ΛP

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

23 J

MI

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- off-time (s):	29,5 s	Р
8.3.4.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 7	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<2mA / 1.1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.4.4	Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 5	Р
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals. ≤80 K (K):	Max: 53,7 K	Р
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	50 mm <sup>2</sup>	) P
	test current le (A):	125 A * (5) HS *	Р
8.3.4.5	Verification of overload releases		
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	181,3 A (1,45 x 1,0ln)	P
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	4 min 11 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G



# Page 85 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60	947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II/III (Ics=Icu):	CEMB	N/A
		* (cooling)	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

91

Dy A



# Page 86 of 150

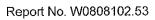
Report No. W0808102.53

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)			
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking			
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.			
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated shotheir rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	is test sequence need not be		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.			
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-125S/3300 EM		
	Sample no:	B59#		
	Rated current: In (A)	125 A ( 19 Pigg )		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	42 kA		
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism		
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases		
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics			
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	30 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s)	199 s 157 s 181 s	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

J (



Page 87 of 150

	IEC 60947-2	-	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O - t - CO	,	
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh	EMA	N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal	9 PH R 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	An I I I I I	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	50 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	3,5 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
-	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	260 Vac 260 Vac 260 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

137

M

( )



# Page 88 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	42,7 kA 43,0 kA 42,8 kA	Р	
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р	
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р	
	- peak test current (Amax) :	90,5 kA	P	
	Test sequence "O"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	20,1 kA 11,6 kA 14,3 kA	Ь	
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	1,03 MA <sup>2</sup> s 216 kA <sup>2</sup> s 497 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р	
	Test sequence "CO"	* COOLA		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	5,27 kA 15,3 kA 17,4 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s) L1: L2: L3:	33,7 kA²s 542 kA²s 761 kA²s	Р	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р	
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р	
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р	
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand			
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р	
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р	
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р	



# Page 89 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified current setting on each pole separately.	at 2,5 times the value of their	
-	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	P
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	71 s C E M 54 s 62 * C C G G 19	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J.

139

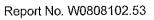
Maj



# Page 90 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	breaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated shot their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	**************************************
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-125R/3300	
	Sample no:	60#	3
	Rated current: In (A)	125 A * Copius	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	ij
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	3 KA 2011	9 al
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	22
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	30 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	130 s 117 s 122 s	Р



Page 91 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh	EMON	N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal	cools	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	111	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>	7	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	I have been	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
·	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	50 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	3,5 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	734,8 Vac 734,1 Vac 735,2 Vac	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J

1 140 A

1

MA



# Page 92 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	3,07 kA 3,02 kA 3,08 kA	Р	
	power factor/time constant :	0,86	Р	
	- Factor "n"	1,42	Р	
	- peak test current (Amax) :	4,51 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	3,97 kA 3,57 kA 3,23 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	82,4 kA <sup>2</sup> s 53,1 kA <sup>2</sup> s 38,6 kA <sup>3</sup> s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 mj/ .	P	
	Test sequence "CO"	* (CQ0)-131		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	4,0 KA 3,38 KA O JI 3,57 KA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (A²s)	82,1 kA²s 65,4 kA²s 67,0 kA²s	Ρ.	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р	
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р	
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р	
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand	<u></u>		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р	
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р	
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



# Page 93 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases			
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		their	
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		er for	
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s)	L2: 77 8 CEM	P	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

1 143

MA



# Page 94 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher to withstand current.	breaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated shot their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, the made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	is test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		1
_	Type designation or serial number	NM1-125R/3300	
	Sample no:	B61# CEM	
	Rated current: In (A)	16 A * CO	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	42 KA	ma sili
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		<del> </del>
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	30 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	144 s 136 s 130 s	Р

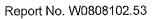


	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh	MoV	N/A
	wanta wata di wantal	7. 4.	P
	- periorated metal * Cod	1997	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2,5 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	3,5 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:	260 Vac 260 Vac 260 Vac	P ·

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J 145

W.



#### Page 96 of 150

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L.	2 43,0 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	90,5 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"	<··	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	10,8 kA 6,15 kA 6,16 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	265 kA <sup>2</sup> s C E M 54,0 kA <sup>2</sup> s CO C	Р
*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Pause, t: (min)	3 min ( )	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)	7,73 kA 7,88 kA 662 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s) L1: L2: L3:	120 kA²s 129 kA²s 82,8 A²s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

( 146 )



# Page 97 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947	-2
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases	
	The operation of overload releases shall be vocurrent setting on each pole separately.	erified at 2,5 times the value of their
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly	
,	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s C L M O . P
	- Operation time: (s)	L2:  81 s   \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

 $\mathcal{M}$ 

M



# Page 98 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3,5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-125S/3300	3.3
	Sample no:	B62# * CODA	
	Rated current: In (A)	125 A	1.1
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	25 kA	2
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	121
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	30 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	151 s 131 s 201 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G



Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	~ woven wire mesh	EMON I	N/A
	- perforated metal *	copula A	Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	0/4	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	V. 1	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		P
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	50 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	3,5 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	450 Vac 451 Vac 450 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Ef



#### Page 100 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	25,7 kA 25,1 kA 25,2 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	53,2 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	20,1 kA 9,91 kA 17,9 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1: L2: L3:	1,81 MA2s 214 KASC EM 1,25 MA2S	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min (C901)	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	17,5 kA 19,1 kA 8,71 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I <sup>2</sup> dt (MA <sup>2</sup> s)	1,17 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,67 MA <sup>2</sup> s 157 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9



Page 101 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	68 s 59 s 89 s * CEMO:	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9: 751

A A

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	oreaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-125S/4300 test for 3 phases	
	Sample no:	B63#	:
	Rated current: In (A)	125 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	42 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	30 \$ 1 € 540 \$ 0	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

- Operation time: (s) ......L1: .....L2:

166 \$ 87 s 124 s



	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		P
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up <sub>t</sub> / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh	**	N/A
	- perforated metal	at ) I	P
	- expanded metal		N/A
-	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	Agriculture of the second	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	50 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	3,5 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	260 Vac 260 Vac 260 Vac	Р

# Page 104 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A) L1: L2: L3:	42,7 kA 43,0 kA 42,8 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	90,5 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	19,6 kA 11,7 kA 14,2 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (KA²s) L1:	1,06 MA²s 220 kA²s 534 kA²s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min / 5 5	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	2,45 kA 16,8 kA 16,8 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	4,90 kA <sup>2</sup> s 605 kA <sup>2</sup> s 674 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4



Page 105 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

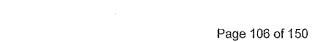
IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases			
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	94 s 58 s 64 s	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Y

13.5

M



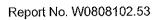
Report No. W0808102.53

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)			
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		. : '	
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.			
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.			
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.			
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-125S/4300 test for phase	1) 1) (1)	
	Sample no:	183# C		
	Rated current: In (A)	125 A COOVED	A Louisian Company	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	1 1	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	42 kA		
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism		
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases		
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics			
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	30 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р 🔩	
	- Operation time: (s)	78 s	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

E/ 156

W



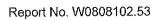
Page 107 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3,5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		P
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:	EMO	
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	* (CORDINA)	Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	50 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	3,5 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1:L2:L3:	146 Vac	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

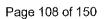
M

157



Page 107 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.	,	N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:	EMO	
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	* СМОНЯ	Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	·	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	50 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	3,5 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1;L2;L3;	146 Vac	P



Report No. W0808102.53

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1: L2: L3:	26,1 kA	Р	
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р	
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р	
	- peak test current (Amax) :	54,7 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	8,88 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s) L1:	219 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min CEMO	Р	
	Test sequence "CO"  - max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1:	9,80 KA 0 1	P	
	- Joule integral I²dt (A²s)	212 kA²s	Р	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р	
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	P.	
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р	
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand			
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р	
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р	
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	Р	
			_	



Page 109 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases			
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified current setting on each pole separately.	at 2,5 times the value of their		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s)	158 s. CEM Q.:	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

15.9

M



# Page 110 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)			
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking			
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher to withstand current.	breaker of utilization B having a		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.			
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.			
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-125S/4300 test for 3 phases		
	Sample no:	152# CEMO		
	Rated current: In (A)	125 A		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac (* C C R ) *		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	3 kA	3	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism.		
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases		
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics			
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	30 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s)	132 s 100 s 140 s	Р	



	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O - t - CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:	100	
	- woven wire mesh	5	N/A
	- perforated metal :	* (doding) *	Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	923/ N. 1	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2	1	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	N.	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	50 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	3,5 Nm	Ъ
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	758 Vac 759 Vac 758 Vac	Р



# Page 112 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

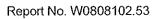
IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	3,02 kA 3,10 kA 3,03 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,90	Р
	- Factor "n"	1,42	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	4,43 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"	1	-
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	3,81 kA 3,91 kA 2,64 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	66,9 kA²s 61,8 kA²s 34,3 kA²s	P .
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	3,77 kA 3,01 kA 3,85 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s) L1:	77,5 kA²s 55,8 kA²s 68,3 kA²s	р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
3.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	11E 90,7 mA 1.2 < 0,7 mA 1.3 £ 0,1 mA	Р



# Page 113 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases				
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified current setting on each pole separately.	at 2,5 times the value of their			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max, value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.				
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р		
	- Operation time: (s)	75 s 58 s 67 s	Р		

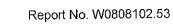


# Page 114 of 150

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)			
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking			
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	oreaker of utilization B having a		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.			
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-125S/4300 test for phase + N		
	Sample no:	180#		
	Rated current: In (A)	125 A		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	3 kA		
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism		
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releasesh		
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs	( Coh		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	30 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s)	82 s	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

1 164 J



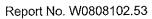
Page 115 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8,3,5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O - t - CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	11.00	Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	COONS	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2	7/1	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long	·	Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
}	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	50 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	3,5 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)	438 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

165 /



#### Page 116 of 150

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	1,86 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,90	Р
	- Factor "n"	1,42	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	2,63 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	2,62 kA	P
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)L1: L2: L3:	33,6 kA²s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"	CEMO	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	* (софия) 2,62 кА	Р
	- Joule integral I <sup>2</sup> dt (kA <sup>2</sup> s)L1:L2:L3:	34,5 kA2s	. P
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	Р
			•

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



## Page 117 of 150

Report No. W0808102,53

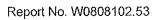
	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases			
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s)	175 CEMO	Р	
		* (COOL)		

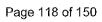
TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

1 167

M M





	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	breaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated shotheir rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-125S/4300 test for 3 phases CEMO	3
	Sample no:	153#	
V	Rated current: In (A)	16 A (* COTAR)	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	( P)
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	42 kA	1
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = Ics		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	30 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	147 s 127 s 133 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

G 168 A

Report No. W0808102.53

Page 119 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh	M	N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal * Co	0 <del>911 / *</del> /	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2	The second secon	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	C	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2,5 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	3,5 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2: L2-L3: L3-L1:	260 Vac 260 Vac 260 Vac	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G 16.9

# Page 120 of 150

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	42,7 kA 43,0 kA 42,8 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	90,5 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	10,1 kA 6,48 kA 5,51 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I <sup>2</sup> dt (MA <sup>2</sup> s) L1: L2: L3:	233 kA <sup>2</sup> s 62,0 kA <sup>2</sup> s 71,2 kA <sup>2</sup> s	P
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min (001)	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
,	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	5,77 kA 6,38 kA 9,33 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I <sup>2</sup> dt (A <sup>2</sup> s) L1: L2: L3:	48,2 kA²s 96,9 kA²s 214 kA²s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9 170 M

We

Report No. W0808102.53

#### Page 121 of 150

	IEC 60947	-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	. L2: 87 s CEMO	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

171



#### Page 122 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		T
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated s their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit carrying out test sequence IV.	this test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-125S/4300 test for phase + N CEM	
	Sample no:	181# CODY	
	Rated current: In (A)	16 A	*/
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	<b>*</b>
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	42 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism Uc (V)	: No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = I	cs	
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max, value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		-
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	30 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N	79 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



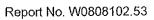
## Page 123 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity	·	
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:	. 1	
	- woven wire mesh	1 1	N/A
	- perforated metal	CEMO	Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	СОФИЯ	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	1	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	2,5 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	3,5Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1:		Р
	L3:	146 Vac	I <i>[[</i> ]

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4



#### Page 124 of 150

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	26,1 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	54,7 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	6,13 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s) L1: L2: L3:	117 kg E M O	Р
	Pause, t: (mín)	3 m/n /	Р
	Test sequence "CO"	<b>*</b> (софия//	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	6,29 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s) L1: L2: L3:	121 kA²s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8,3.5,3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

174



#### Page 125 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases				
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.				
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.				
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р		
	- Operation time: (s) L	2:	Р		
			N. Carlotte		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

175

M A

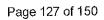


	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher withstand current.	-breaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sh their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, the made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit b carrying out test sequence IV.	nis test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence sequence.	/ applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-125S/4300 test for 3 phaseS E M O	
	Sample no:	154# * (chang)	
	Rated current: In (A)	125 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	1
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	25 kA	13/6
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics		1 1
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value twice the current setting at the reference temperature	stated by the manufacturer for re, on a pole singly.	
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	30 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	165 s 94 s 126 s	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

176



	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
3.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity				
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO				
<del></del>			N/A		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.				
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A		
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р		
	Test made in free air:		Р		
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р		
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:				
	- woven wire mesh		N/A		
	- perforated metal	CEMO	Р		
	- expanded metal	70	N/A		
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	Copila	Р		
	- size of hole: <30mm2		Р		
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A		
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р		
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р		
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	50 mm²	Р		
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A		
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	3,5 Nm	Р		
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р		
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:	450 Vac 451 Vac	P		
11 × 11	L3-L1:	450 Vac	$1//\mathcal{U}$		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

177

MOXI



#### Page 128 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	25,7 kA 25,1 kA 25,2 kA	Р		
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р		
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р		
	- peak test current (Amax) :	53,2 kA	Р		
	Test sequence "O"				
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	20,2 kA 9,77 kA 19,0 kA	Р		
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	1,93 MA <sup>2</sup> s 209 kA <sup>2</sup> s 1,43 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р		
	Pause, t: (min)	3 m/n .	Р		
	Test sequence "CO"	* CODI/8 *			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2:	8,02 kA 18,2 kA 19,1 kA	Р		
	- Joule integral I²dt (A²s) L1: L2: L3:	130 kA²s 1,26 MA²s 1,75 MA²s	Р		
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р		
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р		
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р		
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand				
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	P		
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р		
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

1

175 A



#### Page 129 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

IEC 60947-2					
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark				
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases				
	The operation of overload releases shall be vecurrent setting on each pole separately.	erified at 2,5 times the value of	their		
•	The operating time shall not exceed the max. Vitwice the current setting at the reference temporary		er for		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р		
	- Operation time: (s)	TO TOTAL MICH.	P		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

,

A Mar



#### Page 129 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2					
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark					
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases					
	The operation of overload releases shall be ve current setting on each pole separately.	rified at 2,5 times the value of th	neir			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. vertwice the current setting at the reference tempe		for			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р			
	- Operation time: (s)		P			

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

179

A My My



## Page 130 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		. :		
*	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking				
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	preaker of utilization B naving a			
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be			
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this			
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-125S/4300 test for phase - N			
	Sample no:	182#			
	Rated current: In (A)	125 А * СОФ/Я	1		
,	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	1		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	25 kA	2		
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism			
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases			
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ica	S			
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified setting on each pole separately.	at twice the value of their current			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.				
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	30 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р		
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N	87 s	Р		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

# Page 131 of 150

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The state of the s		
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal	EM A	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2	(COOM)	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	P
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	50 mm²	Р
,	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	3,5 Nm	P
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)	256 Vac	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

91

A





#### Page 132 of 150

	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC; (A)L1;L2;L3;	15,4 kA	р		
	power factor/time constant :	0,30	Р		
	- Factor "n"	2,0	Р		
	- peak test current (Amax) :	30,4 kA	Р		
• • •	Test sequence "O"				
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	11,4 kA	Р		
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	465 kA²s	Р		
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р		
	Test sequence "CO"	CEAO			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	8,72 kA * C20145 *	Р		
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	284 kA²s	Р		
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р		
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р		
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р		
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand				
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р		
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р		
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	Р		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

A MA



#### Page 133 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	ause Requirement + Test Result - Remark			
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases			
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified current setting on each pole separately.	d at 2,5 times the value of their		
***	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s) L1 L2 L3	143s :	Р	
		203	A. A	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

aj

P3



#### Page 134 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

	IEC 6	0947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark		
8.3.6	TEST SEQUENCE IV		N/A
8.3.7	TEST SEQUENCE V		N/A
8.3.8	TEST SEQUENCE VI: Combined test se	quence	N/A
Annex B	Circuit-breakers incorporating residual c	urrent protection	N/A
Annex C	Individual pole short-circuit test sequenc	æ	N/A
Annex F	Additional tests for circuit-breakers with e	electronic over-current protection	N/A
Annex H	Individual pole short-circuit test sequenc	е	N/A
Annex J	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – F circuit-breakers	Requirements and test methods for	N/A
Annex L	Circuit-breakers not fulfilling the requirer	ments for overcurrent protection	N/A
Annex M	Modular residual current devices (withou	ut integral current breaking device)	N/A
Annex N	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Additional requirements and test method and M	ds for devices not covered by Annexes B,	F N/A
Annex O	Instantaneous trip circuit-breakers (ICB)	(*(chin))	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

[1] | 184



Page 136 of 150

	IE	C 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict

TABLE 2: Heating Test (Seq I, 8.3.3.6, sample number 51#)				Р	
	Test current (A):		125 A		
	Ambient (°C):		20,6 °C		
The	mocouple Locations	max. temperature rise r (K)	neasured,	max. temperature (K)	e limit,
Line side Te	erminal 1	41,1 K		80 K	
Load side T	erminal 2	42,6 K		80 K	
Line side Te	erminal 3	37,3 K		80 K	
Load side T	erminal 4	47,2 K		80 K	
Line side Te	erminal 5	37,2 K		80 K	
Load side T	erminal 6	41,1 K		80 K	
Line side Te	erminal N	45,2 K		80 K	
Load side T	erminal N	43,2 K		, 80 K	
Side enclos	ure	25,8 K		`√60 K	
Front enclos	sure	. 16,5 K		50 K	
Actuator	·	14,1 K		35 K	

TABLE 3: Heating Test	(Seq II, 8.3.4.4, sample num	ber 52#) *	Cdana P
Test current (A):		125 A √	
Ambient (°C):	***************************************	22,5 °C	3 1/1/2 - 1
Thermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise r (K)	neasured,	nax. temperature limit, (K)
Line side Terminal 1	41,7 K		80 K
Load side Terminal 2	47,7 K		80 K
Line side Terminal 3	46,2 K		80 K
Load side Terminal 4	50,6 K		80 K
Line side Terminal 5	43,1 K	, '	80 K

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Load side Terminal 6

G

49,4 K

M

80 K

Report No. W0808102.53

		IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
			h 151#)		Р
		(Seq I, 8.3.3.6, sample num	Del 191#)		<del>                                     </del>
	Test current (A):		125 A		ļ <u></u>
	Ambient (°C):		22,2 °C		
Thermocouple Locations		max. temperature rise (K)	measured,	max. temperature limi (K)	
	- 13	35,4 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal 1		42,9 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 2				80 K	
Line side	e Terminal 3	40,6 K		80 K	
Load sid	e Terminal 4	49,4 K			
	e Terminal 5	35,2 K		80 K	
	le Terminal 6	44,6 K		80 K	
		23,8 K		CEMO 60K	<u>'</u>
Side enclosure		15,9 K		50 K	
Front er		12,5 K		<del>СОФДІЯ ) *  35 К</del>	
Actuato	r		1		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

*[*]

 $\bigwedge$ 

[] []





Page 137 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

		IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
	TABLE 4: Heating Test	(Seq II, 8.3.4.4, sample nun	nber 53#)		Р
		(004)	125 A		
	Ambient (°C):		22,7 °C		
Thermocouple Locations		max. temperature rise (K)	measured,	max. temperatui (K)	e limit,
Line side Terminal 1		45,0 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 2		52,4 K	52,4 K		
Line side Terminal 3		50,6 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 4		56,8 K		80 K	
	Terminal 5	45,3 K		80 K	
	e Terminal 6	50,7 K		80 K	
	TABLE 5: Heating Test	t (Seq II, 8.3.4.4, sample nu	mber 55#)		Р
			125 A		
	Ambient (°C):		23,1 °C		
Thermocouple Locations		max. temperature rise (K)	measured	max, temperatu (K)	ıre limit,
Line side	e Terminal 1	44,3 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 2		50,8 K	Cod	<i>∰</i>	

48,4 K

53,7 K

42,9 K

49,5 K

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Line side Terminal 3

Load side Terminal 4

Line side Terminal 5

Load side Terminal 6

80 K

80 K

80 K

80 K



Page 137 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

		IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Rer	mark	Verdict
					Р
	TABLE 4: Heating Test	(Seq II, 8.3.4.4, sample num	1ber 53#)		ļ — <u>'</u>
	Test current (A):		125 A		
	Ambient (°C):	***************************************	22,7 °C		
TI	hermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise (K)	measured,	max. temperatur (K)	e limit,
Line side	Terminal 1	45,0 K		80 K	
Load side	e Terminal 2	52,4 K		80 K	
	Terminal 3	50,6 K	50,6 K		
Load side Terminal 4		56,8 K	56,8 K		
Line side Terminal 5		45,3 K	45,3 K		
Load side Terminal 6		50,7 K		80 K	

TABLE 5: Heating Test	(Seq II, 8.3.4.4, sample nur	mber 55#)	Р
		125 A	
Ambient (°C):		23,1 °C	
Thermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise (K)	measured max temperatu	re limit,
Line side Terminal 1	44,3 K	80 K	
Load side Terminal 2	50,8 K	80 K	_,
Line side Terminal 3	48,4 K	80 K	
Load side Terminal 4	53,7 K	80 K	
Line side Terminal 5	42,9 K	80 K	
Load side Terminal 6	49,5 K	80 K	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

()

4

M

UD



Page 138 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

		IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict

TABLE 6: dielectric strength (Seq I, 8.3.3.	5, sample number 151# an	d 51#)	Р
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / f (Yes/N	
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No	
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No	
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1380 V	No	
supplementary information: N/A			

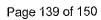
	TABLE 7: dielectric strength (Seq II, 8.3.4.	.3, sample number 52#, 54	# and 55#)	Р
test voltage	applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / fl (Yes/No	
together ar	Il the terminals of the main circuit connected nd the enclosure or mounting plate, with the all normal positions of operation	1000 V	No .	
connected	ach pole of the main circuit and the other poles together and to the enclosure or mounting the contacts in all normal positions of	1000 V	No	
Between th circuit-brea	ne incoming and outgoing terminals with the ker open	1008 V*	No	
supplemen	tary information: N/A	( Charl		

TABLE 8: dielectric strength (Seq II, 8.3.4.	3, sample number 53#	P
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / flashover (Yes/No)
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1380 V	No
supplementary information: N/A		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

88 H



		IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict

TABLE 9: dielectric strength (Seq III, 8.3.5 B63#, 153#, 154#, 180#, 181# and 183#)	<b>TABLE 9: dielectric strength</b> (Seq III, 8.3.5.3, sample number B59#, B61#, B62#, B63#, 153#, 154#, 180#, 181# and 183#)			
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / flashover (Yes/No)		
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1000 V	No		
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1000 V	No		
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1000 V	No		
supplementary information: N/A				

TABLE 10: dielectric strength (Seq III, 8.3.9	5.3, sample number 60#, 1	52# and 182#) P
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / flashover (Yes/No)
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	Срфия *
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No.
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1380 V	No
supplementary information: N/A		

					A	
TABLE 11: clearance and creep age distance measurements						Р
clearance cl and creepage distance dcr at/of:	Ui (V)	Uimp (kV)	required cl (mm)	cl (mm)	required dcr (mm)	dcr (mm)
Between poles	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	17,5 mm	12,5 mm	36,7 mm
Between live parts and parts intended to be earthed	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	18,5 mm	12,5 mm	18,5 mm
Between the contacts in the open position	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	16,7 mm	12,5 mm	28,3 mm
Between live parts and actuator	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	13,2 mm	12,5 mm	13,2 mm

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

/Y



#### Page 140 of 150

Report No. W0808102.53

IEC 60947-2						
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict			

TABLE 12: Resistance to fire (Glow wire test)							
No.	Description	Colour	Temp. °C	burning after t (s)	drops	support burning	
1	Base	Black	960 °C	0 s	No	No	Р
2	Cover	White	960 °C	0 s	No	No	Р
3	Actuator	Black	960 °C	6 s	No	No	Р
4	Leading lever	White	960 °C	2 s	No	No	Р

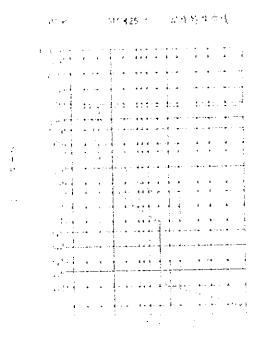
TABLE 13: Resistance to tracking (tracking test)							Р
Specimen							
Description	Colour	Drops (no.)	Thick (mm)	Burning	Current (A)	Test voltage (V)	
Base	Black	50	3 mm	Ŋ	< 0,5 A	175 V	Р
Cover	White	50	3 mm	N O N	< 0,5 A	175 V	Р
Handle	Black	50	13 mph	M	< 0,5 A	175 V	· P
Leading lever	White	50	3ºmmCO	DIAN A	< 0,5 A	175 V	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

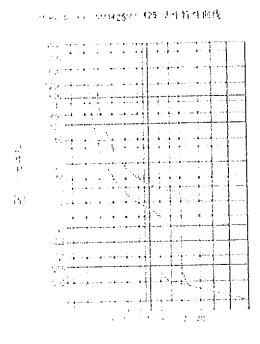
190

IEC 60947-2

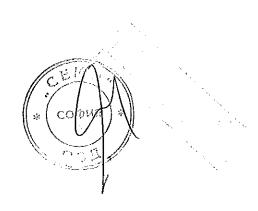
# Time current characteristics



paration.



经企业资格管



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

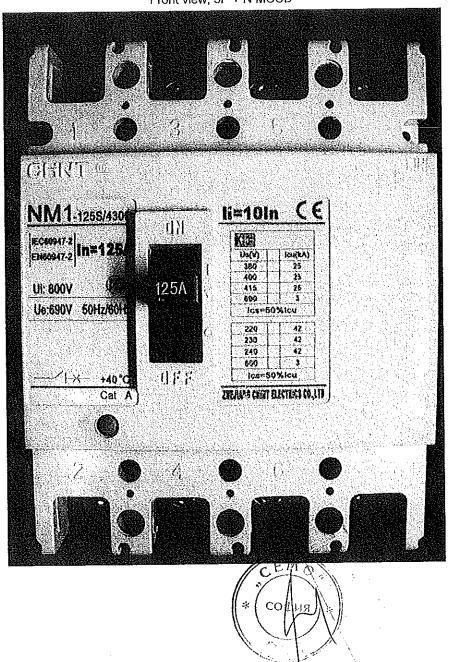
191

. 

IEC 60947-2

# **Photographs**

Front view, 3P + N MCCB

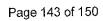


TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

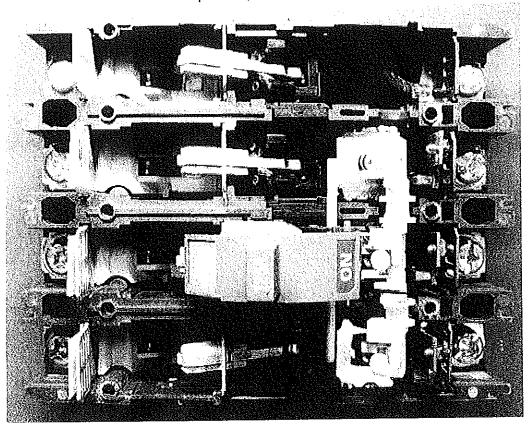
9

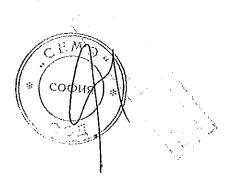
192

( . -



# Open view, 3P + N MCCB



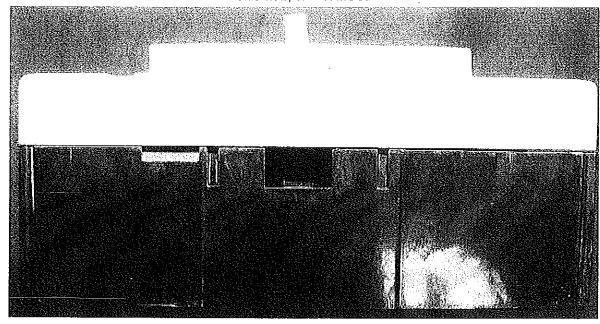


TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

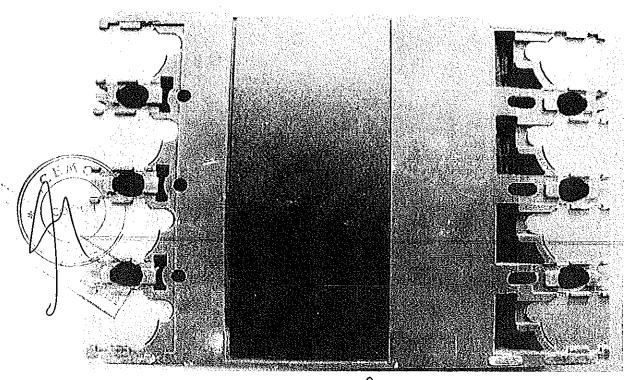
1 193

A M

Side view, 3P + N MCCB



Back view, 3P + N MCCB

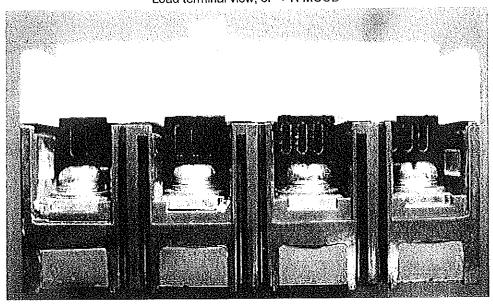


TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

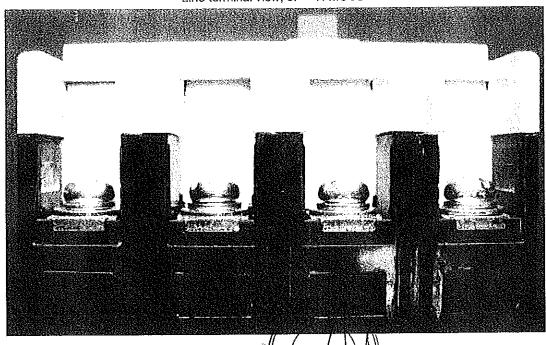
194

M

## Load terminal view, 3P + N MCCB



Line terminal view, 3P + N MCCB



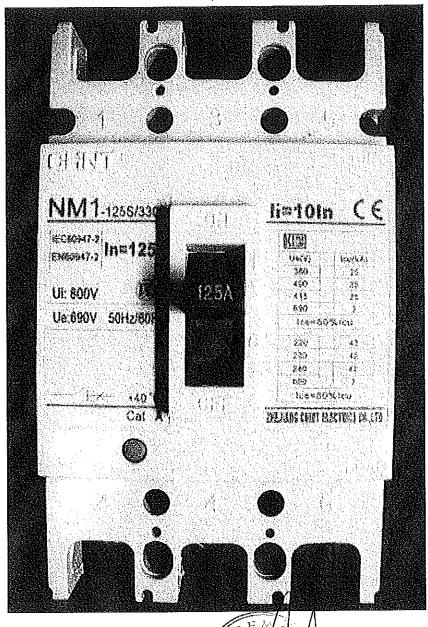
TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

195

H Mbs



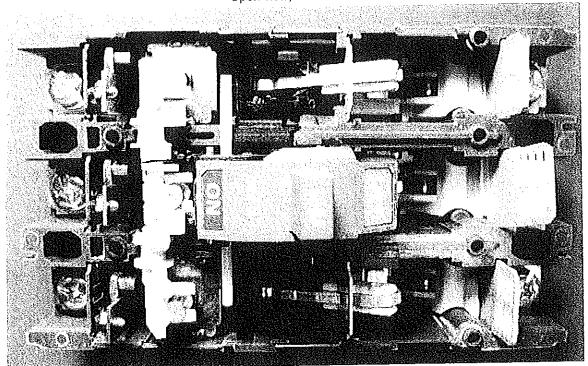
Front view, 3P MCCB

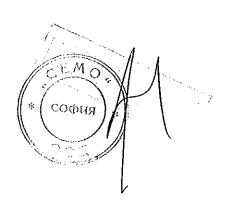


TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

## Open view, 3P MCCB



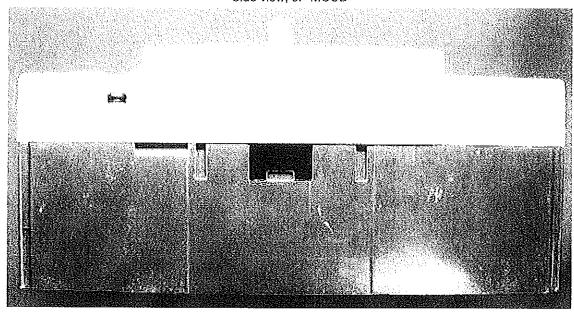


TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

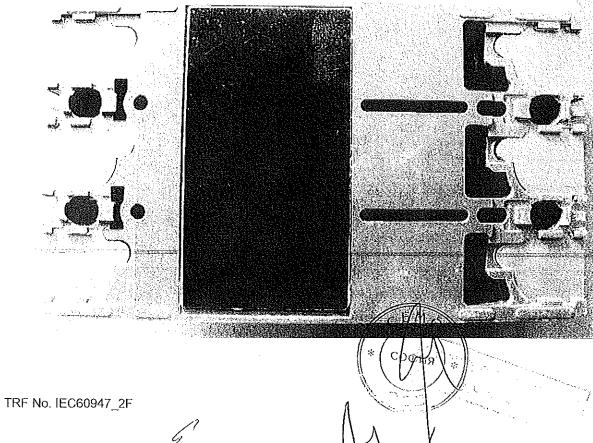
9

My Mb

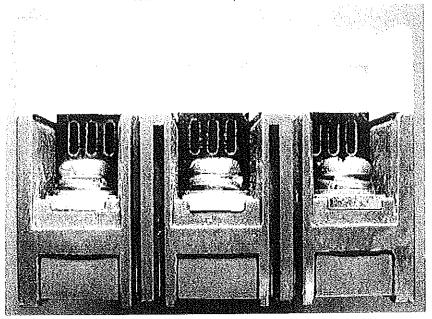
Side view, 3P MCCB



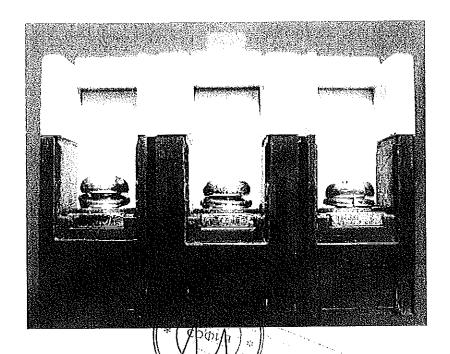
Back view, 3P MCCB



Load terminal view, 3P MCCB

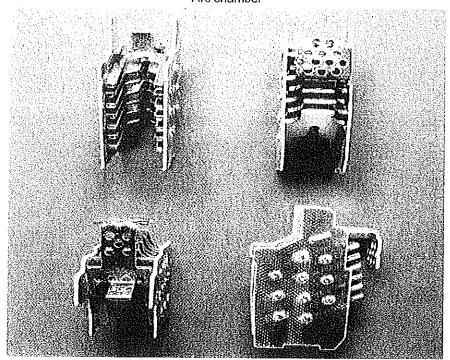


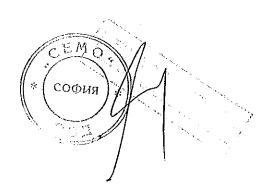
Line terminal view, 3P MCCB



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

## Arc chamber





TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

200

 $\mathcal{J}$ 



Nº	ОПИСАНИЕ	
1	Обща информация	
2	Продуктова информация	
3	Тестови данни	
4	Снимка на автомата	
5	Кратко изложение на теста	
6	Маркировка	
7	Конструкция	
8	Изисквания за работа	
9	Тестове	
10	Механични характеристики на клемите	
11	Изпитателна последователност I — общо представяне, проба 1-1,2 полюс	
. 12	Изпитателна последователност I — общо представяне, проба I-2,3 полюс	
13	Изпитателна последователност I — общо представяне, проба 1-3,4 полюс	
14	Изпитателна последователност II (lcs)	
15	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-1,2 полюс	
16	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-2,2 полюс	
17	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-3,2 полюс	
18	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-4,3 полюс	
19	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-5,3 полюс	
20	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-6,3 полюс	
21	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-7,4 полюс	
22	Изпитателна последователност III (Icu) — проба III-1,4 полюс тествани при 1P+N	
23	Други	
24	Топлинен тест	
25	Диелектрична стабилност	
26	Измерване на безопасното разстояние за монтаж	
27	Сила на затягане на болтовете	
28	Издържливост на пожар и оголен кабел	
29	Снимков материал на тестваното изделие	

Дата: 07.08.2015 г.

семо оод:.....

My My



Test Report issued under the responsibility of:

a DEKRA company

#### **TEST REPORT** IEC 60947-2

## Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 2: Circuit-breakers

Report Reference No.....: W0808102.58 2010-08-11 Date of issue .....

Total number of pages..... 150 pages

KEMA Quality Testing Services (Zhejiang) Co.,Ltd. CB Testing Laboratory .....:

No.5 Changjiang Road Great Bridge Industrial Park North Baixiang Address.....:

Wenzhou, Zhejiang, 325603, P. R. China

Applicant's name .....: Zhejiang CHINT Electrics Co., Ltd.

No.1, Chint Road, Chint Industrial Zone, North Baixiang, Yueqing, Address.....::

Zhejjang, P.R. China

Test specification:

IEC 60947-2:2006 (4th Edition) Alamendment 1: 2009 Standard .....:

CB Test procedure....::

Non-standard test method.....: N/A

Test Report Form No.....: IEC60947 2F

Test Report Form(s) Originator......: KEMA Quality BV

Dated 2010-01 Master TRF .....

Copyright © 2010 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.

This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the IECEE is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material. IECEE takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context.

If this Test Report Form is used by non-IECEE members, the IECEE/IEC logo and the reference to the CB Scheme procedure shall be removed.

This report is not valid as a CB Test Report unless signed by an approved CB Testing Laboratory and appended to a CB Test Certificate issued by an NCB in accordance with IECEE 02.

Test item description....: Moulded-case circuit-breaker

Trade Mark.....: CHINT

Manufacturer..... Zhejiang CHINT Electrics Co., Ltd.

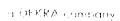
No.1, Chint Road, Chint Industrial Zone, North Baixiang, Yueqing,

Zhejiang, P.R. China

NM1-250S/4300, NM1-250S/3300, Model/Type reference .....:

NM1-250C/4300, NM1-250C/3300

See Page 5, 6, 7, 8 Ratings.....



Page 2 of 150

Report No W0808102.58

Testing procedure and testing location	1:
[S] CB Testing Laboratory:	KEMA Quality Testing Services (Zhejiang)Co.,Ltd
Testing location/ address	No.5, Changjiang Road Great Bridge Industrial Park North Baixiang Wenzhou, Zhejiang, 325603, P.R.China
Associated CB Laboratory:	N/A
Testing location/ address	N/A
Tested by (name + signature)	King Wang
Approved by (+ signature)	King Wang (9) (4) Fred Fu 1.5. Enc Wanj
Testing procedure: TMP	N/A
Tested by (name + signature)	N/A
Approved by (+ signature)	N/A
Testing location/ address	N/A
Testing procedure. WMT	
Tested by (name + signature):	N/A C.EM.
Witnessed by (+ signature)	N/A
Approved by (+ signature)	N/A (*(COPY))
Testing location/ address	N/A
Testing procedure: SMT	N/A
Tested by (name + signature)	N/A / N/A
Approved by (+ signature)	N/A
Supervised by (+ signature):	N/A
Testing location/ address	N/A
: Testing procedure: RMT	N/A
Tested by (name + signature)	N/A
Approved by (+ signature)	N/A
Supervised by (+ signature)	N/A
Testing location/ address	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

203

#### Summary of testing:

The circuit breakers of NM1-250S and NM1-250C are fully identical except the short circuit capacities and type references marked on the labels. Therefore, the tests conducted on NM1-250S (with maximum rated short-circuit breaking capacity) are deemed to cover the tests on NM1-250C.

#### Tests performed (name of test and test clause):

Model	Rated current	Test voltage	Number of poles	Seq I	Seq II	Seq III 3 phases test	Seq III 1 phase + N test										
	250 A	690 Vac		X	Х	Χ	N/A										
LINE ( 0500/0000	250 A	415 Vac	<u> </u>	N/A	Х	Х	N/A										
NM1-250S/3300	250 A	240 Vac	240 Vac	3P	3,5	ا عد	3P	( 3P	3P	( 3P	) SP	ع م	SP	N/A	Х	Х	N/A
	100 A					N/A	Х	Х	N/A								
	250 A	690 Vac	3P + N	Х	N/A	Х	Х										
NM1-250S/4300	250 A	415 Vac		N/A	N/A`	X	Х										
	250 A	0401/		N/A	N/A	Х	Х										
	100 A	240 Vac		N/A	N/A	· χ	Х										

Note:

X means the test was conducted N/A means the test is not applicable

#### Testing location:

All tests except test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity at 240 Vac, 415 Vac and seq III were conducted in:

KEMA Quality Testing Services (Zhejiang) Co., Ltd.

No.5 Changjiang Road Great Bridge Industrial Park North Baixiang Wenzhou, Zhejiang, 325603,

P. R. China.

Tests of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity at 240 Vac, 415 Vac and seq III were conducted in: TILVA - 505 Wu Ning Road, Shanghai,

P.R. China

#### **Summary of compliance with National Differences:**

The MCCBs comply with EN Group Differences.

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

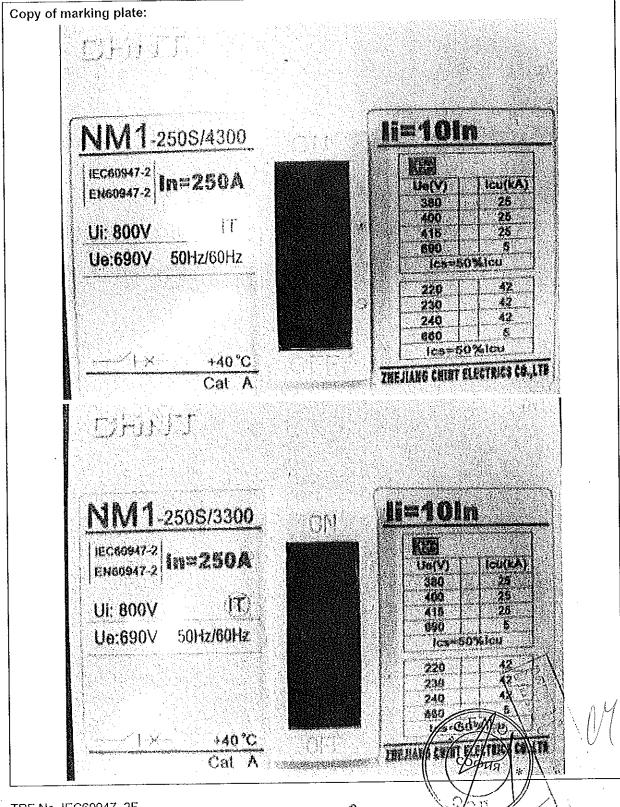
204

M

Test item particulars: test item vs. test requirements	
3. Classification	
3.1. Utilization category: (A or B).	: A
3.2. Interruption medium: (air, vacuum, gas Break)	: Air
3.3. Design: (open construction, moulded case)	: Moulded case
3.4. Method of controlling the operation mechanism: (dependent manual, independent manual, dependent power, independent power)	: Independent manual
3.5. Suitability for isolation: (suitable, not -suitable)	: Suitable
3.6. Provision for maintenance: (maintainable, non maintainable)	: Non-maintainable
3.7. Method of installation: (fixed, plug in, withdrawable	Fixed
3.8. Degree of protection: (IP code)	N/A
4.7. Type of release (thermo-magnetic / electronic)	Thermo-magnetic
4.8. Integral fuses (integrally fused circuit-breakers) Type and characteristics of SCPD	
7.3 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Environment A or B	A (* CO0/1/3)
Circuit-breaker for use on phase-earthed systems:	N/A
Circuit-breaker for use in IT systems	N/A
Rated and limiting values, main circuit:	
- rated operational voltage: Ue (V):	220 / 230 / 240 / 380 / 400 / 415 / 660 / 690 Vac
- rated insulation voltage: Ui (V)	800 V
- rated impulse withstand voltage: Uimp (kV):	8 kV
- rated operational current: le (A):	100 A, 125 A, 140 A, 150 A, 160 A, 175 A, 180 A, 200 A, 225 A, 250 A
- kind of current	AC
- conventional free air thermal current: Ith (A):	100 A, 125 A, 140 A, 150 A, 160 A, 175 A, 180 A, 200 A, 225 A, 250 A
- conventional enclosed thermal current: Ithe (A):	N/A
- current rating for four-pole circuit-breakers: (A):	100 A, 125 A, 140 A, 150 A, 160 A, 175 A, 180 A, 200 A, 225 A, 250 A
- number of poles	3P for the MCCBs with type reference '/3300'
	3P + N (N pole do not have protection) for the MCCBs with type reference '/4300'

206

 $\mathcal{J}$ 



IM



## Page 6 of 150

- rated frequency: (Hz)	50 / 60 Hz
- integral fuses (rated values)	N/A
Rated duty :	
- eight-hour duty	N/A
- uninterrupted duty: lu (A)	
Short-circuit characteristic :	
rated short-time making capacity: lcm (kA)	NM1-250S:
•	7,5 kA up to 690 Vac,
	52,5 kA up to 415 Vac,
	88,2 kA up to 240 Vac
	NM1-250C:
	7,5 kA up to 690 Vac.
	40 kA up to 415 Vac,
	52,5 kA up to 240 Vac
rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: Icu (kA):	NM1-250S:
	5 kA up to 690 Vac,
	25 kA up to 415 Vac,
·	42 kA up to 240 Vac
	NM1-250C:
	5 kA up to 690 Vac,
	20 kA up to 415 Vac. M
	25 kA up to 240 Vac
rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: lcs (kA):	lcs = 50% lcu* ( Cop)/19/
rated short-time withstand current: Icw (kA/s)	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

/1 / 207

i ND

Control circuits :	
Electrical control circuits :	
- kind of current: (AC, DC)	N/A
- rated frequency: (Hz)	N/A
- rated control circuit voltage: Uc ( nature, frequency, V):	N/A
- rated control supply voltage: Us (nature, frequency V) .:	N/A
Air supply control circuits: (pneumatic or electro-pneumatic	):
- rated pressure and its limit	: N/A
- volumes of air, at atmospheric pressure, required for each closing and each opening operation	
Auxiliary circuits :	
Rated and limiting values, auxiliary circuits:	
- rated operational voltage Ue (V)	: N/A
- rated insulation voltage: Ui (V)	: N/A
- rated operational current: le (A)	: N/A
- kind of current	: N/A
- rated frequency: (Hz)	: N/A
- number of circuits	
- number and kind of contact elements	N/A CEMA
- rated uninterrupted current: lu (A)	: N/A * Coord
- utilization category: (AC, DC, current and voltage)	
Short-circuit characteristic :	of I
- Rated conditional short-circuit current (kA)	
- kind of protective device	: N/A

61

lot I

M

Report No. W0808102.58

Releases :	
1) shunt release	N/A
2) Over-current release:	Yes
a) instantaneous:	Yes ·····
b) definite time delay	N/A
c) inverse time delay:	Yes
- independent of previous load:	N/A
- dependent on previous load; (for example thermal type release)	Yes, thermal type release
3) Undervoltage release (for opening):	
4) Other releases	N/A
Characteristics :	CEM
1) Shunt release and undervoltage release (for opening):	// ± / / \
- rated control circuit voltage: Uc ( nature, frequency, V)	N/A ( Sogling)
- kind of current	
- rated frequency: (if AC)	
2) Over-current release	
- rated current	: 100 A, 125 A, 140 A, 150 A, 160 A, 175 A, 180 A, 200 A, 225 A, 250 A
- kind of current	: AC
- rated frequency: (if AC)	: 50 / 60 Hz
- current setting (or range of settings)	: Inverse time delay release setting: 1,05 ln, 1,3 ln Instantaneous release setting: 10 ln
- time settings (or range of settings)	: Tripping time ≥ 2 h (1,05 ln) Tripping time < 2 h (1,3 ln) 10 ln: Instantaneous

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

 $\mathcal{J}$ 

// // M

Dropored souper conductors (calify the)
Prepared copper conductors (cable with lug)
N/A
P (Pass)
F (Fail)
· ·
2008-12
2009-02 ~ 2010-03
P F 2

#### General remarks:

The test results presented in this report relate only to the object tested.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the Issuing testing laboratory. "(See Enclosure #)" refers to additional information appended to the report. "(See appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report.

Throughout this report a comma is used as the decimal separator.

Although it is not mentioned on first page, the following standards were also taken into consideration, no deviation was found: CEM

EN 60947-2: 2006 +A1: 2009

#### General product information:

The technical data of the MCCB are listed on page 5 to 8 of this report.

The factory name and address:

Zhejiang CHINT Electrics Co., Ltd.

No.1, Chint Road, Chint Industrial Zone, North Baixiang, Yueqing, Zhejiang, P.R. China

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

## Page 10 of 150

		IEC 60947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

5.2	MARKING				
a)	The following data shall be marked on the circuit-breaker itself or on a name plate or nameplates attached to the circuit-breaker, and located in a place such that they are visible and legible when the circuit-breaker is installed.				
	- rated current:	250 A	Р		
	- suitability for isolation, if applicable, with the symbol ————————————————————————————————————	Suitability for isolation	Р		
	- indication of the open and closed position: with O and I respectively, if symbols are used		Р		
b)	Marking on equipment not needed to be visible after r	Marking on equipment not needed to be visible after mounting:			
	- manufacturer's name or trademark	CHINT	Р		
	- type designation or serial number	NM1-250S	Р		
	- IEC 60947-2 if the manufacturer claims compliance with this standard.		Р		
	- utilization category	A	Р		
	- rated operational voltage(s) Ue	220 / 230 / 240 / 380 / 400 / 415 / 660 / 690 Vac	Р		
	- Circuit-breaker for use in IT systems: Circuit-breaker for which all values of rated voltage have not been tested according to annex H or are not covered by such testing, shall be identified by the symbol which shall be marked on the circuit-breaker immediately following these values of rated voltage	* COSS	P		
	- value (or range) of the rated frequency and/or the indication DC (or symbol)	50 / 60 Hz	Р		
	- rated service short-circuit breaking capacity. lcs	lcs = 50% lcu	Р		
	- rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity. lcu	5 kA up to 690 Vac, 25 kA up to 415 Vac, 42 kA up to 240 Vac	Р		
	- rated short-time withstand current, (lcw) and associated short-time delay, for utilization category B		N/A		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

211

Mus



## Page 11 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	- line and load terminals, unless their connection is immaterial	LINE / LOAD marked	Р	
	- neutral pole terminals, if applicable, by the letter N	N marked	Р	
	- protective earth terminal, where applicable, by the symbol acc. 7.1.9.3 of part 1		N/A	
	- ref. temperature for non-compensated thermal releases, if different from 30°C	40 °C	Р	
c)	Marked on the circuit-breaker as specified in item b), or shall be made available in the manufacturer's published information:			
	- rated short-circuit making capacity (lcm) (if higher than specified in 4.3.5.1)	-	N/A	
	- rated insulation voltage. (Ui) if higher than the maximum rated operational voltage)	800 V	Р	
	- rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp), when declared.	8 k/ * CO	Р	
	- pollution degree if other than 3		N/A	
	- conventional enclosed thermal current (Ithe) if different from the rated current:		N/A	
	- IP Code, where applicable:		N/A	
	- minimum enclosure size and ventilation data (if any) to which marked ratings apply:		N/A	
	details of minimum distance between circuit-breaker and earthed metal parts for circuit-breaker intended for use without enclosure:	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 50 mm, Top / Bottom: 50 mm	Р	
	- r.m.s sensing if applicable, according to F.4.1.1		N/A	
	- suitability for environment A or B	A	Р	
d)	The following data concerning the opening and closing shall be placed either on their own nameplates or on to circuit-breaker:			
	- rated control circuit voltage of the closing device, and rated frequency for AC:		N/A	
	- rated control circuit voltage of the shunt release and/or of the under-voltage release, and rated frequency:		N/A	
	- rated current of indirect over-current releases:		N/A	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

21

M

Ms

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- number and type of auxiliary contacts and kind of current, rated frequency (if AC) and rated voltages of the auxiliary switches, if different from those of the main circuit.		N/A
e)	Terminal shall be clearly and permanently identified in L:	n acc. with IEC 60445 and annex	-
	- line terminal	LINE is marked	P
	- load terminal	LOAD is marked	P
	- neutral pole terminal "N"	N is marked	Р
	- protective earth terminal		N/A
	- terminal of coils (A/B)		N/A
	- terminal of shunt release ( B )		N/A
	- terminals of under-voltage release (D)		N/A
	- terminals of interlocking electromagnets (E)	CEMO	N/A
	- terminals of indicated light devices (X)	* (COO) 18	N/A
	- terminals of contact elements for switching devices (no)		N/A

4

A MG



## Page 13 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

		IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict

7.1	CONSTRUCTION		
7.1.1	Withdrawable circuit-breaker		N/A
	In the disconnected position (main- and auxiliary circu	uits)	
	Isolating distances for circuit-breaker suitable for isolating warranted:		N/A
	Mechanism fitted with a reliable indicating device with indicates the position of the isolating contacts.		N/A
	Mechanism fitted with interlocks which only permit the isolating contacts to be separate or re-closed when main contacts are open		N/A
	Mechanism fitted with interlock, which only permit the main contacts to be closed when the isolating contacts are fully closed.		N/A
	Mechanism fitted with interlock, which only permit the main contacts to be closed when in disconnected position.	CEM	N/A
	The isolating distances between the isolating contacts cannot be inadvertently reduced.	(29/15) 11	N/A
7.1.2.1 part 1	Resistance to abnormal heat and fire	See appended table 12	Р
7.1.3 part 1	Current-carrying parts and their connection		Р
7.1.4	Clearances and creepage distances:		
	For circuit-breakers for which the manufacturer has declared a value of rated impulse withstand voltage. (Uimp.)		
	Clearances distances:		
	- Uimp is given as:	8 kV	21.7
	- max. value of rated operational voltage to earth	600 V	
	- nominal voltage of supply system:	220 / 230 / 240 / 380 / 400 / 415 / 660 / 690 Vac	.vs//tt/se.il
	- overvoltage category:	III	
	- pollution degree:	3	
	- field-in or homogeneous:	Inhomogeneous field	
	- minimum clearances (mm):	8 mm	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

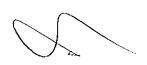
4

214

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdic
	(2002)	13,9 mm	P
	- measured clearances (mm):	10,0 11111	·
	Creepage distances:	800 V	
	- rated insulation voltage Ui (V)	3	
	- pollution degree	175 V	
	- comparative tracking index (V)		
	- material group	llla	
	- minimum creepage distances (mm)	12,5 mm	P
	- measured creepage distances (mm)	16,2 mm	P
7.1.5 part 1	Actuator		
7.1.5.1 part 1	Insulation		
	The actuator of the equipment shall be insulated from the live parts for the rated insulation voltage and, if applicable, the rated impulse withstand voltage		р
	If it is made of metal, it shall be capable of being satisfactorily connected to a protective conductor unless it is provided with additional reliable insulation		N/A
	If it is made of or covered by insulating material, any internal metal part, which might become accessible in the event of insulation failure, shall also be insulated from live parts for the rated insulation voltage	C.F.M.	Р
7.1.5.2	Direction of movement		
	The direction of operation for actuators of devices shall normally conform to IEC 60447.	(* (copylar) *)	N/A
	Where devices cannot conform to these requirements, e.g. due to special applications or alternative mounting positions, they shall be clearly marked such that there is no doubt as to the "I" and "O" positions and the direction of operation	Total Land	P
7.1.6 part 1	Indication of contact position		<u> </u>
7.1.6.1 part 1	Indicating means		
	When an equipment is provided with means for indicating the closed and open positions, these positions shall be unambiguous and clearly indicated	d /	N/A

[1





# Page 15 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark	Verdict
	This is done by means of a position indicating device (see 2.3.18)	N/A
	If symbols are used, they shall indicate the closed and open position respectively, in accordance with IEC 60417-2:	
	- 60417-2-IEC-5007 I On (power)	Р
	- 60417-2-IEC-5007 O Off (power)	Р
	For equipment operated by means of two push-buttons, only the push-button designated for the opening operation shall be red or marked with the symbol "O"	N/A
	Red colour shall not be used for any other push-button	Р
	The colours of other push-buttons, illuminated push-buttons and indicator lights shall be in accordance with IEC 60073	N/A
7.1.6.2 part 1	Indication by the actuator	
	When the actuator is used to indicate the position of the contacts, it shall automatically take up or stay, when released, in the position corresponding to that of the moving contacts; in this case, the actuator shall have two distinct rest positions corresponding to those of the moving contacts, but for automatic opening a third distinct position of the actuator may be provided	P
7.1.7	Additional safety requirements for equipment suitable for isolation	
7.1.7.1	Additional constructional requirements for equipment suitable for isolation (Ue > 50 V):	
	Equipment suitable for isolation shall provide in the open position an isolation distance in acc. with the requirements necessary to satisfy the isolating function. Indication of the main contacts shall be provide by one or more of the following means:	
	- the position of the actuator	Р
	- a separate mechanical indicator	N/A
	- visibility of the moving contacts	N/A
	When means are provided or to lock the equipment in the open position, locking only be possible when contacts are in the open position	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

 $\mathcal{J}$ 

A Ut



Page 16 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Actuator front-plate fitted to the equipment in a manner which ensures correct contact position indication and locking		Р
	The indicated open position is the only position in which the specified isolation distances between the contacts is ensured.		Р
	- minimum clearances across open contacts (see Table XIII, Part 1) (mm) :	8 mm	
	- measured clearances (mm) :	17,1 mm	Р
	- test Uimp across gap (kV) :	12,3 kV	Р
7.1.7.2	Supplementary requirements for equipment with provision for electrical interlocking with contactors or circuit-breakers:		
	auxiliary switch shall be rated according to IEC 60 947-5-1		N/A
	If equipment suitable for isolation is provided with an auxiliary switch for the purpose of electrical interlocking with contactor (s) or circuit-breaker(s) and intended to be used in motor circuits, the following requirements shall apply unless the equipment is rated for AC-23 utilization category		N/A
	The time interval between the opening of the contacts of the auxiliary switch and the contacts of the main poles shall be sufficient to ensure that the associated contactor or circuit-breaker interrupts the current before the main poles of the equipment open	CEM (cco)	N/A
	Unless otherwise stated in the manufacturer's technical literature, the time interval shall be not less than 20 ms when the equipment is operated according to the manufacturer instructions		N/A
	Compliance shall be verified by measuring the time interval between the instant of opening of the auxiliary switch and the instant of opening of the main poles under no-load conditions when the equipment is operated according to the manufacturer's instructions		N/A
	During the closing operation the contacts of the auxiliary switch shall close after or simultaneously with the contacts of the main poles		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

 $\mathcal{J}$ 

A MA





Page 17 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

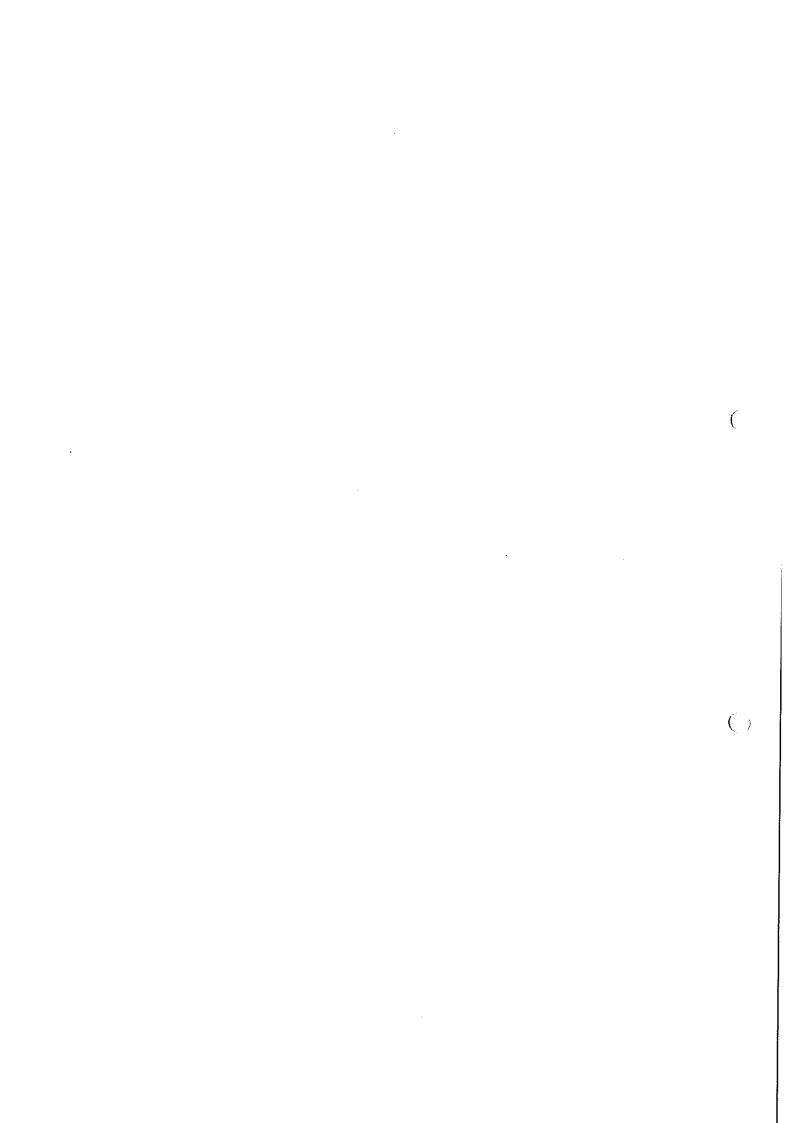
	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	A suitable opening time interval may also be provided by an intermediate position (between the ON and OFF position) at which the interlocking contact(s) is (are) open and the main poles remain closed		N/A
7.1.7.3	Supplementary requirements for equipment provided vopen position:	with means for padlocking the	
	the locking means shall be designed in such a way that it cannot be removed with the appropriate padlock(s) installed		N/A
	Alternatively, the design may provide padlockable means to prevent access to the actuator		N/A
	test force F applied to the actuator in an attempt to operate to the closed position (N):		N/A
	rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) :		N/A
	test Uimp on open main contacts at the test force		N/A
7.1.8	Terminals		
7.1.8.1	All parts of terminals which maintain contact and carry current shall be of metal having adequate mechanical strength		Р
	Terminal connections shall be such that necessary contact pressure is maintained	CEMO	Р
	Terminals shall be so constructed that the conductor is clamped between suitable surfaces without damage to the conductor and terminal	Cools	P
	Terminal shall not allow the conductor to be displaced or to be displaced themselves in a manner detrimental to the operator of equipment and the insulation voltage shall not be reduced below the rated value		Р
7.1.8.2	Connection capacity		
	type of conductors :	Prepared cable (with cable lug)	Р
	minimum cross-sectional area of conductor (mm²):	16 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
	maximum cross-sectional area of conductor (mm²):	120 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
	number of conductors simultaneously connectable to the terminal :	1	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

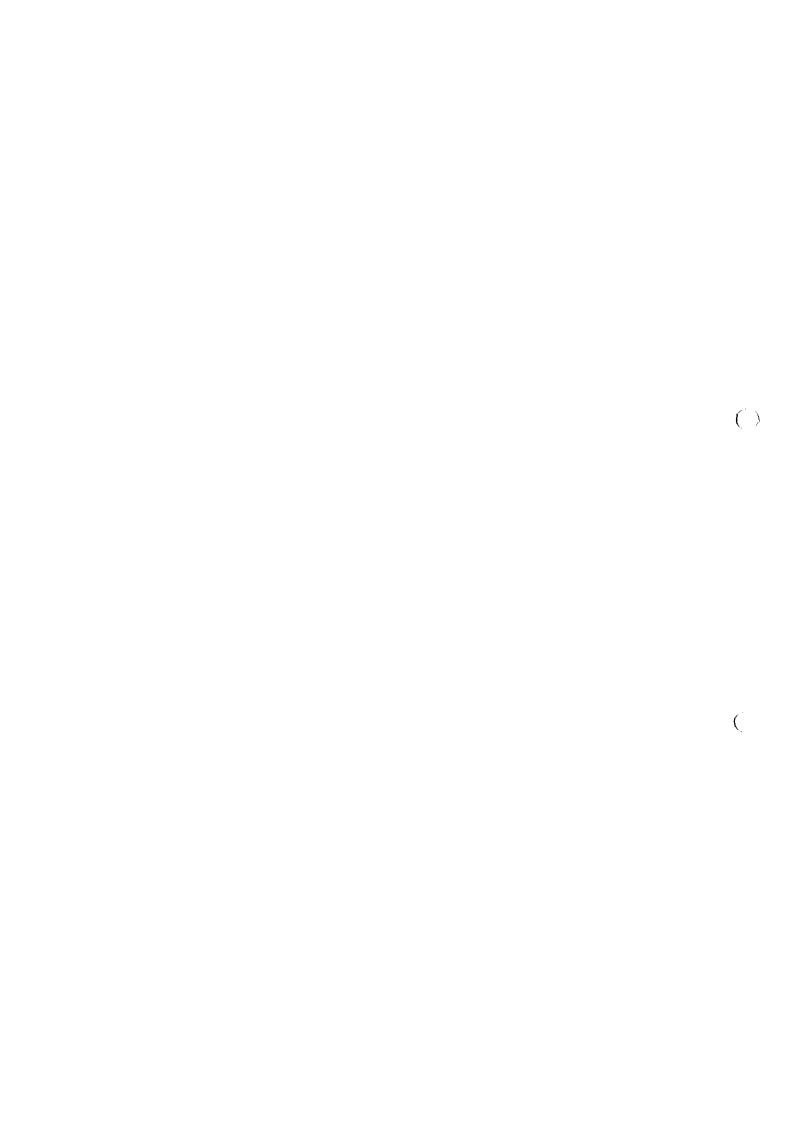
G

218

H M



	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.1.8.3	Connection		
	terminals for connection to external conductors shall be readily accessible during installation		Р
	clamping screws and nuts shall not serve to fix any other component		Р
7.1.8.4	Terminal identification and marking		
	terminal intended exclusively for the neutral conductor	N is marked	Р
	protective earth terminal		N/A
	other terminals		N/A
7.1.9 part 1	Additional requirements for equipment provided with	a neutral pole	
	When equipment is provided with a pole intended only for connecting the neutral, this pole shall be clearly identified to that effect by the letter N (see 7.1.7.4.).	N is marked	Р
	A switched neutral pole shall break not before and shall make not after the other poles		Р
	For equipment having a value of conventional thermal current (free air or enclosed, see 4.3.2.1 and 4.3.2.2) not exceeding 63 A, this value shall be identical for all poles		N/A
	For higher conventional thermal current values, the neutral pole may have a value of conventional thermal current different from that of the other poles, but not less than half that value or 63 A, whichever is the higher	The value of conventional thermal current is identical for all poles E M	N/A
	if a pole with an appropriate making and breaking capacity is used as a neutral pole, then all poles, incl. the neutral pole, shall operate substantially together.		N/A
7.1.10	Provisions for protective earthing		
7.1.10.1	The exposed conductive parts (e.g. chassis, framework and fixed parts of metal enclosures) other than those which cannot constitute a danger shall be electrically interconnected and connected to a protective earth terminal for connection to an earth electrode or to an external protective conductor		N/A



## Page 19 of 150

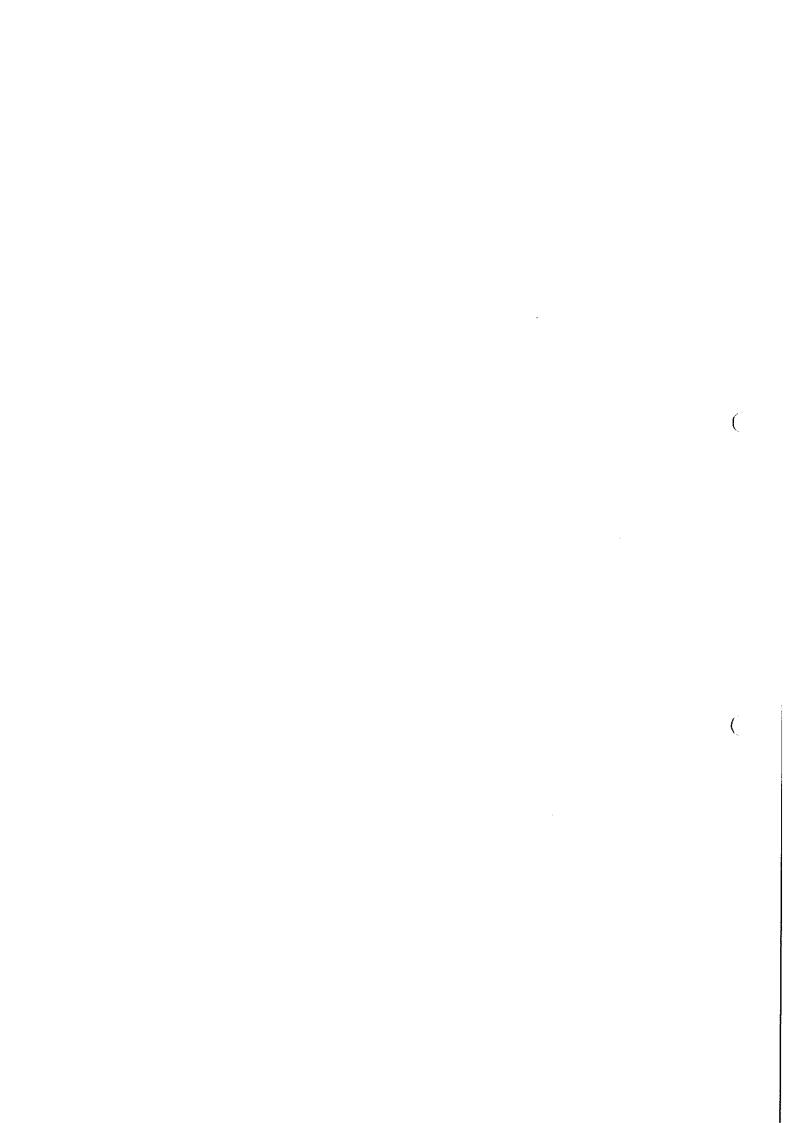
	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
part 1	This requirement can be met by the normal structural parts providing adequate electrical continuity and applies whether the equipment is used on its own or incorporated in an assembly		N/A
	Exposed conductive parts are considered not to constitute a danger if they cannot be touched on large areas or grasped with the hand or if they are of small size (approximately 50 mm x 50 mm) or are so located as to exclude any contact with live parts		N/A
7.1.10.2 part 1	Protective earth terminal		
	The protective earth terminal shall be readily accessible and so placed that the connection of the equipment to the earth electrode or to the protective conductor is maintained when the cover or any other removable part is removed		N/A
	The protective earth terminal shall be suitably protected against corrosion		N/A
	In the case of equipment with conductive structures, enclosures, etc., means shall be provided, if necessary, to ensure electrical continuity between the exposed conductive parts the equipment and the metal sheathing of connecting conductors	CEMO.	N/A
	The protective earth terminal shall have no other function, except when it is intended to be connected to a PEN conductor (see 2.1.1.5 – Note). In this case it shall also have the function of a neutral terminal in addition to meeting the requirements applicable to the protective earth terminal		N/A
7.1.10.3	Protective earth terminal marking and identification	1	
	The protective earth terminal shall be clearly and permanently identified by its marking	V. C	N/A
	The identification shall be achieved by colour (green-yellow mark) or by the notation PE, or PEN, as applicable, in accordance with IEC 60445, subclause 5.3, or, in the case of PEN, by a graphica symbol for use on equipment		N/A
	Graphical symbol to be used:  60417-2-IEC-5019 Protective earth (ground) in accordance with IEC 60417-2		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

220

Ш6





Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.1.11	Enclosure for equipment		
7.1.11.1	Design		
	The enclosure, when it is opened: all parts requiring access for installation and maintenance are readily accessible		N/A
	Sufficient space shall be provided inside the enclosure		N/A
	The fixed parts of a metal enclosure shall be electrically connected to the other exposed conductive parts of the equipment and connected to a terminal which enables them to be earthed or connected to a protective conductor		N/A
	Under no circumstances shall a removable metal part of the enclosure be insulated from the part carrying the earth terminal when the removable part is in place		N/A
	The removable parts of the enclosure shall be firmly secured to the fixed parts by a device such that they cannot be accidentally loosened or detached owing to the effects of operation of the equipment or vibrations	CEN	N/A
	When an enclosure is so designed as to allow the covers to be opened without the use of tools, means shall be provided to prevent loss of the fastening devices	* Cogn	N/A
	If the enclosure is used for mounting push-buttons, it shall not be possible to remove the buttons from the outside of the enclosure		N/A
7.1.11.2	Insulation		
	If, in order to prevent accidental contact between a metallic enclosure and live parts, the enclosure is partly or completely lined with insulating material, then this lining shall be securely fixed to the enclosure		N/A
7.1.12	Degree of protection of enclosed equipment		
	Degree of protection.	IPXX	7 (10)
	Test for first characteristic.	IPXX	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

A AM





# Page 21 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test for first numeral:	1 2 3 4 5 6	N/A
	Test for second characteristic	IPXX	
	Test for second numeral	1 CEM O	N/A
7.1.13 part 1	Conduit pull-out, torque and bending with metallic co	nduits	
	Polymeric enclosures of equipment, whether integral or not, provided with threaded conduit entries, intended for the connection of extra heavy duty, rigid threaded metal conduits complying with IEC 60981, shall withstand the stresses occurring during its installation such as pull-out, torque, bending		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

MANUL



.....)

# Page 22 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		т
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.2	Performance requirements		
7.2.1	Operating condition		
7.2.1.1	Closing		
	For a circuit-breaker to be closed safely on to the making current corresponding to its rated short-circuit making capacity, it is essential that it should be operated with the same speed and the same firmness as during the type test for proving the short-circuit making capacity		Р
7.2.1.1.1	Dependent manual closing		
	For a circuit-breaker having a dependent manual closing mechanism, it is not possible to assign a short-circuit making capacity rating irrespective of the conditions of mechanical operation	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	N/A
	Such a circuit-breaker should not be used in circuits having a prospective peak making current exceeding 10 kA		N/A
	However, this does not apply in the case of a circuit-breaker having a dependent manual closing mechanism and incorporating an integral fast-acting opening release which causes the circuit-breaker to break safely, irrespective of the speed and firmness with which it is closed on to prospective peak currents exceeding 10 kA; in this case, a rated short-circuit making capacity can be assigned	$+$ $\setminus$ $\cup$	N/A
7.2.1.1.2	Independent manual closing		
	A circuit-breaker having an independent manual closing mechanism can be assigned a short-circuit making capacity rating irrespective of the conditions of mechanical operation	3	P
7.2.1.1.3	Dependent power closing		
	At 110% of the rated control supply voltage, the closing operation performed on no-load shall not cause any damage to the circuit-breaker.		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J 223

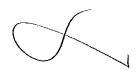
1116

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	At 85% of the rated control supply voltage, the closing operation shall be performed when the current established by the circuit-breaker is equal to its rated making capacity within the limits allowed by the operation of its relays or releases and, if a maximum time is stated for the closing operation, in a time not exceeding this maximum time limit.		N/A
7.2.1.1.4	Independent power closing		
	A circuit-breaker having an independent power closing operation can be assigned a rated short-circuit making capacity irrespective of the conditions of power closing		N/A
	Means for charging the operating mechanism, as well as the closing control components, shall be capable of operating in accordance with the manufacturer's specification		N/A
7.2.1.1.5	Stored energy closing		
	Capable ensuring closing of the circuit-breaker in any condition between no-load and its rated making capacity	*	N/A
	- when the stored energy is retained within the circuit-breaker, a device is provided which indicates when the storing mechanism is fully charged.	EMIC	N/A
	<ul> <li>means for charging the operating mechanism and closing control components operates when auxiliary supply voltage is between 85% and 110% of the rated control supply voltage.</li> </ul>	* СОФУЯ	N/A
	- not possible for the moving contacts to move from the open position, unless the charge is sufficient for satisfactory completion of the closing operation.	94	N/A
	- by manually operated circuit-breaker is the direction of operation indicated. (not for circuit-breaker with an independent manual closing operation.)		N/A
	<ul> <li>For trip free circuit-breaker it shall not be possible to maintain the contacts in the touching or closed position when the release is in the position to trip the circuit-breaker.</li> </ul>		N/A

J 224 M M

ME

•



# Page 24 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.2.1.2	Opening		
7.2.1.2.1	Circuit-breakers which open automatically shall be transcreed between manufacturer and user, shall have to operation stored prior to the completion of the closin	Helt evergy for the rubbing	
7.2.1.2.2	Opening by undervoltage releases		
7.2.1.3. a part 1	Operating voltage		
	An under-voltage relay or release, when associated with a switching device, shall operate to open the equipment even on a slowly falling voltage within the range between 70% and 35% of its rated voltage	<b>)</b>	N/A
	An under-voltage relay or release shall prevent the closing of the equipment when the supply voltage is below 35% of the rated voltage of the relay or release; it shall permit closing of the equipment at supply voltages equal to or above 85% of its rated value		N/A
	Unless otherwise stated in the relevant product standard, the upper limit of the supply voltage shall be 110% of its rated value		. N/A
7.2.1.3. b part 1	Operating time	CEMO	
	For a time-delay under-voltage relay or release, the time-lag shall be measured from the instant when the voltage reaches the operating value until the instant when the relay or release actuates the tripping device of the equipment	ie	N/A
7.2.1.2.3	Opening by shunt releases		N/A
7.2.1.4 part 1	Limits of operation of shunt releases	A second	
	A shunt release for opening shall cause tripping under all operating conditions of an equipment who the supply voltage of the shunt release measured during the tripping operation remains between 70% and 110% of the rated control supply voltage and, a.c., at the rated frequency		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

MAN

M



Page 25 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.2.1.5 part 1	Limits of operation of current operated relays and r	released	
	Limits of operation of current operated relays and releases shall be stated in the relevant product standard		Р
7.2.1.2.4	Opening by over-current releases		
a)	Opening under short-circuit conditions		
	The short-circuit release shall cause tripping of the circuit-breaker with an accuracy of 20% of the tripping current value of the current setting for all values of the current setting of the short-circuit current release		Р
	Where necessary for over-current co-ordination the manufacturer shall provide information (usually curves) showing	e	N/A
	- maximum cut-off (let-through) peak current as a function of prospective current (r.m.s. symmetrical		N/A
	<ul> <li>- l²t characteristics for circuit-breakers of utilization category A and, if applicable, B for circuit-breakers with instantaneous override (see note to 8.3.5)</li> </ul>		N/A
b) .	Opening under overload conditions		
1)	Instantaneous or definite time-delay operation		N/A
	The release shall cause tripping of the circuit-brea with an accuracy of $\pm$ 10% of the tripping current value of the current setting for all values of current setting of the overload release	l l	N/A
2)	Inverse time-delay operation		
	At the reference temperature and at 1,05 times the current setting with the conventional non-tripping current, the opening release being energized on a poles, tripping shall not occur in less than the conventional time from the cold state, i.e. with the circuit-breaker at the reference temperature	11	P
	Moreover, when at the end of the conventional time the value of current is immediately raised to 1,30 times the current setting, i.e. with the conventional tripping current, tripping shall then occur in less that the conventional time later	I	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

126

MG



Page 26 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	If a release is declared by the manufacturer as substantially independent of ambient temperature, the current values of table 6 shall apply within the temperature band declared by the manufacturer, within a tolerance of 0,3%/K		N/A
	The width of the temperature band shall be at least 10 K on either side of the reference temperature	5	N/A
7.2.4.2	Operational performance capability		
7.2.4.2 part 1	The operational performance off-load for which the tests are made with the control circuits energized and the main circuit not energized, in order to demonstrate that the equipment meets the operating conditions specified at the upper and lower limits of supply voltage and/or pressure specified for the control circuit during closing and opening operations.	BHOOS	P
	The operational performance on-load during which the equipment shall make and break the specified current corresponding, where relevant, to its utilization category for the number of operations stated in the relevant product standard	And the state of t	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
			_
8	TESTS		
8.2.4	Mechanical properties of terminals		
	Mechanical strength of terminals		
	maximum cross-sectional area of conductor (mm²):	120 mm <sup>2</sup>	
	diameter of thread (mm) :	8 mm	
	torque (Nm):	6 Nm	
	5 times on 2 separate clamping units		Р
	Testing for damage to and accidental loosening of co	onductor (flexion test)	
	conductor of the smallest cross-sectional area (mm²):		
	number of conductors of the smallest cross section :		
	diameter of bushing hole (mm) :		
	height between the equipment and the platen :		
	mass at the conductor(s) (kg):		
	135 continuous revolutions: the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit	EST	N/A
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Pull-out test		
	force (N):		
	1 min, the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit	NOW I	N/A
	conductor of the largest cross-sectional area (mm²):		
	number of conductors of the largest cross section :		38 E. 1. 61 A. 13. 14 E. 2. 14
	diameter of bushing hole (mm) :	A. C. C.	
	height between the equipment and the platen :		
	mass at the conductor(s) (kg):		
	135 continuous revolutions: the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit		N/A
	Pull-out test		A=1.13=1.3
	force (N):		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

228

M



### Page 28 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	1 min, the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit		N/A
	conductor of the largest and smallest cross-sectional area (mm²):		
	number of conductors of the smallest cross section, number of conductors of the largest cross section :		
	diameter of bushing hole (mm):		
	height between the equipment and the platen :		
	mass at the conductor(s) (kg):	TAS	
	135 continuous revolutions: the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit	* (8/0) 5	N/A
	Pull-out test		
	force (N):		
	1 min, the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

225

A Mulli



### Page 29 of 150

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.58

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.3	TEST SEQUENCE I: GENERAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS		
8.3.3.1	Tripping limits and characteristic		
8.3.3.1.2	Opening under short-circuit conditions		
	Manufacturer's name or trademark	CHINT	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/3300	
	Sample no:	155#	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A	
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	25,5 ° C	Р
	Value of the tripping current declared by the manufacturer for a single pole, at which value they shall operate.	10 In for instantaneous tripping 12 In for instantaneous tripping of a single pole	Р
	Range of adjustable setting current. (A)	EM	N/A
	Time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.	2000 A O D 1	N/A
	Electromagnetic overcurrent releases		
	Test current: 80% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		Р
		0,2 s non-tripping 0,2 s non-tripping 0,2 s non-tripping	Р
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:		N/A
		1	1

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Test current: 120% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)

**A** 

3000 A

M

Р

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:	8 ms	Р
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases:  L1-L2:  L1-L3:  L2-L3  N-Lx		N/A
	Test current: 80% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases L1-L2 L1-L3 L2-L3 N-Lx		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases L1-L2 L1-L3 L2-L3 N-L2	CEWA	N/A
	Test current: 120% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	0011	N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous release L1-L L1-L L2-L N-L	s: 2: 3: 3:	N/A
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay release L1-L L1-L L2-L N-L	ay s: 2: 3: 3:	N/A

J 221 J

A Mul

# Page 31 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test current: tripping current declared for single pole operation (A)	3000 A	Р
	Operating time: < 0,2 s in case of instantaneous release: L1: L2: L3: N;	19 ms 9 ms 19 ms	Р
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by manufacturer in case of definite time delay releases L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A
	Electronic overcurrent releases		1. 4. 1.
	For circuit-breakers with an electronic overcurrent release, the operation of the short-circuit releases shall be verified by one test only on each pole individually.	·	N/A
	Test current: 80% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3: N:	CEM (copy)	N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1: L2: L3: N:	od l	, N/A
	Test current: 120% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3:		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

MO

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases:  L1:  L2:  L3:  N:		N/A	
	Test current: 80% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3:		N/A	
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A	
	Test current: 120% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	CEWO	N/A	
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3: N:	(* (cdgus) *)	N/A	
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A	
8.3.3.1.3	Opening under overload conditions			
a)	Instantaneous or definite time-delay releases			
	Manufacturer's name or trademark			
	Type designation or serial number			

4

 $\mathcal{J}$ 



# Page 33 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Canada na		198.36.39.338
	Sample no:		2014 (1314) 2014 (1314) 2014 (1314)
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)		
	Rated current: In (A)		N/A
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :		N/A
	Value of the tripping current declared by the manufacturer for a single pole, at which value they shall operate.		IWA
	Range of adjustable setting current. (A)		N/A
	Time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
	Test current: 90% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases:		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
	Test current: 90% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases	CEMQ	N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.	* Cadra	N/A
	Test current: 110% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A) circuit-breaker with neutral pole: 1,2x110% (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases:		N/A
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
	Test current: 110% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A) circuit-breaker with neutral pole: 1,2x110% (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

1 1 234

# Page 34 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
b)	Inverse time delay releases		
<del>~</del> /	Manufacturer's name or trademark	CHINT	
, <u>.</u> ,	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/3300	
	Sample no:	155#	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A	
	For releases dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature	40 ° C	P
	Test ambient temperature (°C)	40 °C	Р
	For releases dependent on ambient air temperature, the operating characteristics shall be verified at the reference temperature, the release being energized on all phase poles. If the test made at a different ambient temperature, a correction shall be made in accordance with the manufacturer's correction temperature/current data	CEMO.	P
	For thermo-magnetic releases independent of ambient temperature: Tests shall be made at 30°C and 20°C or 40°C, the release being energized on all phase poles		N/A
	For electronic releases, the operating characteristic shall be verified at the ambient temperature of the test room (see 6.1.1 of IEC 60947-1), the release being energised on all phase poles.		N/A
	Test ambient air temperature:		N/A
	Range of adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Releases, dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature (°C)	40 ° C	P
	Thermo-magnetic releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at 30°C		N/A
	Test current: 105% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	262,5 A	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

A M



	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when In < 63A, 2h when In > 63 A	2 h non-tripping	Р
	Test current: 130% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	325 A	Р
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	2 min 47 s	Р
	Test current: 105% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when In < 63A, 2h when In > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 130% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	. \	N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.	CEMO:	N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A	Noon I	N/A
	Thermo-magnetic releases, independent of ambient a	air temperature: at 20°C or 40°C	
	Test ambient air temperature:	The state of the s	N/A
	Test current: 105% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 130% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 105% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A

M

M



# Page 36 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when In < 63A, 2h when In > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 130% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	An additional test, at a current specified by the manuf- characteristic of the releases conform to the curves p		
	Releases, dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature (°C)	40 °C	Р
	Releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at 30°C		N/A
	Test ambient air temperature:	40 ° C	Р
	Test current: at current specified by the manufacturer to verify the time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. % at the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (% or A)	500 A (200% In) specified tripping time by the manufacturer: 60 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	P
	Tripping time acc. time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. (within the stated tolerances)	4 min 05 s	Р
	Releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at	20°C or 40°Co	NA EX
	Test ambient air temperature:		N/A
	Test current: at current specified by the manufacturer to verify the time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. % at the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (% or A)	Sal.	N/A
	Tripping time acc. time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. (within the stated tolerances)		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

237

A) M



# Page 37 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark	Verdict	
3,3,3,1,4	Additional test for definite time-delay releases		
a)	Time delay		
	Test is made at a current equal to 1,5 times the current setting. If the test current overlaps with another tripping characteristic (e.g. an instantaneous tripping characteristic), the trip setting and the test current shall be reduced as necessary to prevent premature tripping.		
	overload releases: (all phase poles loaded)	N/A	
	for circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release, the test current for this release shall be 1,5 times the current setting;	N/A	
	short-circuit releases	N/A	
	Electromagnetic release: two poles in series carrying the test current, using successively all possible combinations of poles having a short-circuit release.	N/A	
	Electronic releases: on one pole chosen at random.	N/A	
	Test current: 1,5 times of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	N/A	
	Operating time, overload releases: (s)	N/A	
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:	N/A	
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic): (s)  L1-L2: CGODD  L2-L3:	N/A	
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:	N/A	
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic): (s). L1:	N/A	
	L2:		
	L3:		
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:	N/A	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

238 M



	IEC 60947-2	T	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test current: 1,5 times of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time, overload releases: (s)		N/A
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Operating time, <u>short-circuit releases</u> ( <u>electromagnetic</u> ): (s) L1-L2:		N/A
	L1-L3:		
	L2-L3:		
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic): (s		N/A
	L2:		i
	L3:		
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
b)	Non-tripping duration		
	Firstly, the test current equal to 1,5 times the currer interval equal to the non-tripping duration stated by	it setting is maintained for a time the manufacturer.	
	Then, the current is reduced to the rated current an the time-delay stated by the manufacturer. The circ	d maintained at this value for twice uit-breaker shall not trip	
	overload releases: (all phase poles loaded)	C.E.M.O	N/A
	for circuit-breakers having an identified neutral poprovided with an overload release, the test current for this release shall be 1,5 times the current setting.		N/A
	short-circuit releases		N/A
	Electromagnetic release: two poles in series carrying the test current, using successively all possible combinations of poles having a short-circuit release.	9611	N/A
	Electronic releases: on one pole chosen at random.		N/A
	Test current: 1,5 times of the minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	1	N/A

G

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdic
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for overload release: (s)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release thermo-magnetic: (s)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release electronic: (s)		N/A
	Time duration of current when reduced to the rated current: shall be twice the delay-time stated by the manufacturer: (s)		N/A
	Rated current		N/A
	Operating time, <u>overload releases</u> : the circuit-breaker does not trip:		N/A
	Operating time, <u>short-circuit releases</u> ( <u>electromagnetic</u> ), <u>shall not trip</u> : (s) L1-L2:		N/A
	L1-L3:	, \	
	L2-L3:		
	Operating time, <u>short-circuit releases (electronic)</u> , <u>shall not trip</u> : (s) L1:  L2:  L3:	* (COO)/19	N/A
	Test current: 1,5 times of maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	le constitue de la constitue d	N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for overload release: (s)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release thermo-magnetic: (s)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release electronic: (s)		N/A
	Time duration of current when reduced to the rated current: shall be twice the delay-time stated by the manufacturer: (s)		N/A
	Rated current		N/A
	Operating time, <u>overload releases</u> : the circuit-breaker does not trip:		N/A

9 240

M



IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time, <u>short-circuit releases</u> (electromagnetic), shall not trip: (s) L1-L2:		N/A
	L1-L3:		
	L2-L3:		
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic), shall not trip: (s)		N/A
	L2:		
	L3:		
8.3.3.2	Test of dielectric properties, impulse withstand volta	age (Uimp indicated):	
8.3.3.4 part1	The 1,2/50µs impulse voltage shall be applied five times for each polarity at intervals of 1s minimum		
	- rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) :	8 kV	Р
	- sea level of the laboratory:	Sea level	Р
	- test Uimp main circuits (kV) :	9,8 kV	Р
···	- test Uimp auxiliary circuits (kV) :		N/A
	- test Uimp control circuits (kV) :		N/A
_	- test Uimp on open main contacts (equipment suitable for isolating) (kV) :	12,3 kV	Р
a)	Application of test voltage		Р
	i) Between all terminals of the main circuit connect together (incl. control and auxiliary circuits connect to the main circuit) and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation.		Р
	ii) Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosu or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation.	re	Р
	iii) Between each control and auxiliary circuit not normally connected to the main circuit and: - the main circuit		N/A
	- other circuits		N/A
	- exposed conductive parts		N/A
	- enclosure of mounting plate	A A	N/A

241

A M

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
			р
	iv) equipment suitable for isolation		N/A
	equipment not suitable for isolation		P P
	- no unintentional disruptive discharge during the test's		
	Test of dielectric properties, dielectric withstand volt	age (Uimp not indicated):	
	- rated insulation voltage (V) :	800 V	P
	- main circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)	2000 V, 5 s	P
	- auxiliary circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)		N/A
	- control circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)		N/A
8,3.3.2.2	Application of test voltage		
1)	with circuit-breaker in the closed position		
	- between all live parts of all poles connected together and the frame of the circuit-breaker.		Р
	between each pole and all the other poles connected to the frame of the circuit-breaker		P
2)	with the circuit-breaker in the open position and, additionally, in the tripped position, if any.	CEMO	Р
	- between all live parts of all poles connected together and the frame of the circuit-breaker.	софия У* У	Р
	- between the terminals of one side connected together and the terminals of the other side connected together.	COM	Р
b)	Control and auxiliary circuits		
1)	- between all the control and auxiliary circuits which are not normally connected to the main circuit, connected together, and the frame of the circuit-breaker.	h	N/A
2)	<ul> <li>where appropriate, between each part of the contant auxiliary circuits which may be isolated from the other parts during normal operation and all the oth parts connected together.</li> </ul>	∍	N/A
	No unintentional disruptive discharge during the te	sts	P

142

Mb

	IEC 60947-2		1
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.3.2	For circuit-breaker suitable for isolation, the leakage current shall be measured through each pole with the contacts in the open position, at a test voltage of 1,1 Ue, and shall not exceed 0,5mA.	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.3.3	Mechanical operation and operational performance of	apability	
8.3.3.3.2	Construction and mechanical operation		
a)	Construction		
	A withdrawable circuit-breaker shall be checked for the requirements stated in 7.1.1		N/A
	A circuit-breaker with stored energy operation shall be checked for compliance with 7.2.1.1.5, regarding the charge indicator and the direction of operation of manual energy storing		N/A
b)	Mechanical operation		
	A circuit-breaker with dependent power operation shall comply with the requirements stated in 7.2.1.1.	3	N/A
	A circuit-breaker with dependent power operation shall operate with the operating mechanism charged to the minimum and maximum limits stated by the manufacturer	CEMO	N/A
	A circuit-breaker with stored energy operation shall comply with the requirements stated in 7.2.1.5 with the auxiliary supply voltage at 85% and 110% of the rated control supply voltage.	* (con/s/*)	N/A
	It shall also be verified that the moving contacts cannot be moved from the open position when the operating mechanism is charged to slightly below the full charge as evidenced by the indicating device	пе	N/A
	For a trip-free circuit-breaker it shall not be possible to maintain the contacts in the touching or closed position when the tripping release is in the position trip the circuit-breaker	İ	P
	If the closing and opening times of a circuit-breaker are stated by the manufacturer, such times shall comply with the stated values		N/A

G

243



Page 43 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
c)	Undervoltage releases			
	Undervoltage releases shall comply with the requirements of 7.2.1.3 of Part 1. For this purpose, the release shall be fitted to a circuit-breaker having the maximum current rating for which the release is suitable		N/A	
i)	Drop out voltage			
	It shall be verified that the release operates to open the circuit-breaker between the voltage limits specified		N/A	
	The voltage shall be reduced from rated voltage at a rate to reach 0 V in approximately 30 s		N/A	
	The test for the lower limit is made without current in the main circuit and without previous heating of the release coil		N/A	
	In the case of a release with a range of rated voltages, this test applies to the maximum voltage of the range	CEMO!	N/A	
	The test for the upper limit is made starting from a constant temperature corresponding to the application of rated control supply voltage to the release and rated current in the main poles of the circuit-breaker		N/A	
	This test may be combined with the temperature-rise test of 8.3.3.6	The state of the s	N/A	
	In the case of a release with a range of rated voltages, this test is made at both the minimum and maximum rated control supply voltages		N/A	
ii)	Test for limits of operation			
	Starting with the circuit-breaker open, at the temperature of the test room, and with the supply voltage at 30% rated maximum control supply voltage, it shall be verified that the circuit-breaker cannot be closed by the operation of the actuator		N/A	
	When the supply voltage is raised to 85% of the minimum control supply voltage, it shall be verified that the circuit-breaker can be closed by the operation of the actuator		N/A	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

E

M

M



IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
iii)	Performance under overvoltage conditions		
	With the circuit-breaker closed and without current in the main circuit, it shall be verified that the undervoltage release will withstand the application of 110% rated control supply voltage for 4 h without impairing its functions		N/A
d)	Shunt releases		
	Shunt releases shall comply with the requirements of 7.2.1.4 of Part 1. For this purpose, the release shall be fitted to a circuit-breaker having the maximum rated current for which the release is suitable	E Saa	N/A
	It shall be verified that the release will operate to open the circuit-breaker at 70% rated control surply voltage when tested at an ambient temperature of + 55 °C ± 2 °C without current in the main poles of the circuit-breaker	СОФИЯС	N/A
	In the case of a release having a range of rated control supply voltages, the test voltage shall be 70% of the minimum rated control supply voltage		N/A
8.3.3.3.3	Operational performance capability without current.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/3300	
	Sample no:	155#	
	Rated current In (A)	250 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt releases: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	Rated control supply voltage undervoltage releases: Uc (V)	No undervoltage releases	
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	23,7 °C	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	120 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles without current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	7000 cycles	Р
	Number of cycles without current (without releases)	7000 cycles	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A

4

AA M



IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	10% of total cycles for circuit-breaker with fitted shunt release: (50% at the beginning- and 50% at the end of the test.) Energized at the rated Uc		N/A
	Applied voltage: shunt releases (V)		N/A
	10% of total cycles for circuit-breaker with undervoltage releases: (50% at the beginning- and 50% at the end of the test.) Energized at the minimum rated Uc		N/A
	10 cycles without applied voltage at the undervoltage releases. (Shall not possible to close the circuit-breaker.)	CEM	N/A
<del></del>	Applied voltage: undervoltage releases (V)	* (coo///\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	N/A
	Electrical components do not exceed the value indicated in tab. 7.		N/A
8.3.3.3.4	Operational performance capability with current.		
	Rated current: In (A)	250A	
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	120 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	1000 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.		N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	693,4 Vac 693,7 Vac 693.7 Vac	Р
	- test current I/Ie = 1,0 (A)	259,4 A 260,2 A 258,9 A	Р
	- power factor/time constant:	0,77	Р

9/ 246 J



### Page 46 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

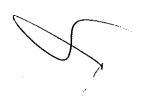
	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
		552,3 ms	P
	- on-time (ms):	29,4 s	P
	- off-time (s):	20,4 3	N/A
	Electrical components do not exceed the value indicated in tab. 7.		TO STORT VALLE OF
8.3.3.3.5	Additional test of operational performance capability withdrawable circuit-breaker.	without current for	
	Number of operations cycles : 100	CELLE	N/A
	After test, the isolating contacts, withdrawable mechanism and interlocks shall be suitable for further service.	*/copy	N/A
8.3.3.4	Overload performance	X500 / //	
	this test applies to circuit-breaker of rated current up	to and including 630 Å	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/3300	
	Sample no:	155#	
	Rated current In (A)	250 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt releases: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	Rated control supply voltage undervoltage releases: Uc (V)	No undervoltage releases	
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	23,1 °C	Р
<del> </del>	Number of operating cycles per hour	120 cycles per hour	Р
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	120 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	15 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	P
<u> </u>	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload/short-circuit settings at maximum.	,	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

A.

A MO



# Page 47 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Conditions, overload operations:		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)	735,5 Vac 734,7 Vac 734,5 Vac	Р
	- test current AC/DC: I/le = 6,0/2.5 (A)	1549 A 1505 A 1512 A	Р
	- power factor/time constant:	0,50	Р
	- Number of cycles manually opened: 9	12 manual operations	Р
	- Number of cycles automatically opened by an overload release: 3	3 (at convenient voltage)	Р
-	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
	- on-time max 2s:	540,8 \$ CEMIQ	Р
8.3.3.5	Verification of dielectric withstand		Signature de la companya de la compa
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 6	Р
	For circuit-breaker suitable for isolation, the leakage current shall be measured through each pole with the contacts in the open position, at a test voltage of 1,1 Ue, and shall not exceed 2 mA.	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.3.6	Verification of temperature-rise	<b>I</b>	
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 1	Р
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals ≤80 K (K) :	Max: 55,4 K	Р
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	Р
	test current le (A) :	250 A	Р
8.3.3.7	Verification of overload releases	· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	362,5 A (1,45 x 1,0 ln)	Р
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	2 min 03 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J 248



### Page 48 of 150

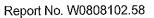
Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
	1/ 1/ Live of modernal torse and about rologoge				
3.3.3.8	Verification of undervoltage and shunt releases		N/A		
	Circuit-breaker fitted with undervoltage releases. The release shall not operate at 70% of the minimum control supply voltage -				
	and shall operate at 35% of the maximum control supply voltage.		N/A		
	Circuit-breaker fitted with shunt releases. The release shall operate at 70% of the minimum rated control supply voltage. Test made at room temperature.		N/A		
8.3.3.9	Verification of the main contact position for circuit-bre	eakers for isolation	Р		
	actuating force for opening (N)	34 N			
	test force with blocked main contacts for 10 s (N):	102 N for 10 s			
	Dependent power operation		N/A		
<del>-</del>	Supply voltage of 110% of rated voltage (V)		N/A		
	Three attempts of 5 s to operate the equipment at intervals of 5 min.		N/A		
	Independent power operation		N/A		
	Three attempts to operate the equipment by the stored energy.		N/A		
	Lock ability of driving mechanism in OFF-position at test force and blocked main contacts		N/A		
	Position indicator does not show OFF-position after capture of test force at blocked main contacts		Р		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

((

A A MO



Page 49 of 150

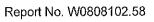
	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.3	TEST SEQUENCE I: GENERAL PERFORMANCE C	HARACTERISTICS		
8.3.3.1	Tripping limits and characteristic			
8.3.3.1.2	Opening under short-circuit conditions			
	Manufacturer's name or trademark	CHINT		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/4300		
	Sample no:	67#		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac		
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A		
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	19,2 °C	Р	
	Value of the tripping current declared by the manufacturer for a single pole, at which value they shall operate.	10 In for instantaneous tripping 12 In for instantaneous tripping of a single pole	Р	
	Range of adjustable setting current. (A)	CLEVIC	N/A	
	Time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.	* (Copy)	N/A	
	Electromagnetic overcurrent releases	0011		
	Test current: 80% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	2000 A	Р	
	L1-L3:	0,2 s non-tripping 0,2 s non-tripping 0,2 s non-tripping	Р	
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:		N/A	
	Test current: 120% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	3000 A	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

250

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	L1-L3:	15 ms 17 ms 10 ms	Р	
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:		N/A	
	Test current: 80% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:		N/A	
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:	* CCLOJAS	N/A	
	Test current: 120% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	100	N/A	
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:	· p · · ·	N/A	
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:	<i>(</i> )	N/A	



### Page 51 of 150

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test current: tripping current declared for single pole operation (A)	3000 A	Р
	Operating time: < 0,2 s in case of instantaneous release: L1: L2: L3:	72 ms 15 ms 18 ms	Р
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by manufacturer in case of definite time delay releases L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A
	Electronic overcurrent releases	CEMO	
	For circuit-breakers with an electronic overcurrent release, the operation of the short-circuit releases shall be verified by one test only on each pole individually.	(* Copping )	N/A
	Test current: 80% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3: N		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases:  L1:  L2:  L3:		N/A
	Test current: 120% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3:		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

A 252 M

Page 52 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases:  L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A
	Test current: 80% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3:		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1: L2: L37	CEM.P.	N/A
	Test current: 120% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3:		N/A
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1: L2: L3:		N/A
8.3.3.1.3	Opening under overload conditions	. La company	
a)	Instantaneous or definite time-delay releases		
-	Manufacturer's name or trademark		
	Type designation or serial number	Λ	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

M //



Page 53 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Sample no:		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)		
	Rated current: In (A)		
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :		N/A
	Value of the tripping current declared by the manufacturer for a single pole, at which value they shall operate.		N/A
	Range of adjustable setting current. (A)		N/A
	Time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
	Test current: 90% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases:		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
	Test current: 90% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.	Co A	N/A
	Test current: 110% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A) circuit-breaker with neutral pole: 1,2x110% (A)	* Coous	N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases:	COR	N/A
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
	Test current: 110% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A) circuit-breaker with neutral pole: 1,2x110% (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

 $\mathcal{M}$ 

Ille



	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A		
b)	Inverse time delay releases				
	Manufacturer's name or trademark	CHINT			
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/4300			
	Sample no:	67#			
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac			
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A			
	For releases dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature	40 ° C	Р		
	Test ambient temperature (°C)	40 ° C	Р		
	For releases dependent on ambient air temperature, the operating characteristics shall be verified at the reference temperature, the release being energized on all phase poles. If the test made at a different ambient temperature, a correction shall be made in accordance with the manufacturer's correction temperature/current data	C E'M	P		
	For thermo-magnetic releases independent of ambient temperature:  Tests shall be made at 30°C and 20°C or 40°C, the release being energized on all phase poles		N/A		
	For electronic releases, the operating characteristic shall be verified at the ambient temperature of the test room (see 6.1.1 of IEC 60947-1), the release being energised on all phase poles.		N/A		
	Test ambient air temperature:		N/A		
	Range of adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A		
	Releases, dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature (°C)	40 ° C	Р		
	Thermo-magnetic releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at 30°C		N/A		
	Test current: 105% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	262,5 A	Р		



# Page 55 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdic	
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when In < 63A, 2h when In > 63 A	2 h non-tripping	Р	
	Test current: 130% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	325 A	Р	
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional		N/A	
	tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.  Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	2 min 28 s	Р	
	Test current: 105% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when In < 63A, 2h when In > 63 A	:	N/A	
	Test current: 130% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	O E As	N/A	
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.	CCOMP .	N/A	
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	201	N/A	
	Thermo-magnetic releases, independent of ambient a	ir temperature: at 20°C or 40°C		
	Test ambient air temperature:		N/A	
	Test current: 105% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A		N/A	
	Test current: 130% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A	
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A		N/A	
	Test current: 105% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

M

		Pa
[	 	 

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 130% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release		N/A
	(see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
•	An additional test, at a current specified by the manuf- characteristic of the releases conform to the curves pr	acturer to verify the time/current rovided by the manufacturer	
	Releases, dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature (°C)	40 ° C	P
	Releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at 30°C		N/A
	Test ambient air temperature:	40 ° C	Р
	Test current: at current specified by the manufacturer to verify the time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. % at the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (% or A)	500 A (200% In) specified tripping time by the manufacturer: 60 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	Tripping time acc. time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. (within the stated tolerances)	3 min 51 s	Р
	Releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at	20°C or 40°C	
	Test ambient air temperature:		N/A
	Test current: at current specified by the manufacturer to verify the time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. % at the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (% or A)	* Сория	N/A
	Tripping time acc. time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. (within the stated tolerances)	The second secon	N/A

G .

91

I Ith



### Page 57 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.3.1.4	Additional test for definite time-delay releases			
a)	Time delay			
	Test is made at a current equal to 1,5 times the current setting. If the test current overlaps with another tripping characteristic (e.g. an instantaneous tripping characteristic), the trip setting and the test current shall be reduced as necessary to prevent premature tripping.			
	overload releases: (all phase poles loaded)		N/A	
	for circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release, the test current for this release shall be 1,5 times the current setting;		N/A	
	short-circuit releases		N/A	
	Electromagnetic release: two poles in series carrying the test current, using successively all possible combinations of poles having a short-circuit release.		N/A	
	Electronic releases: on one pole chosen at random.		N/A	
	Test current: 1,5 times of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Operating time, overload releases: (s)	10 M 1	N/A	
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the COO	49	N/A	
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic): (s)  L1-L2: L1-L3:		N/A	
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A	
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic): (s)		N/A	
	L2:			
	L3:			
,	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark	Verdict		
	Test current: 1,5 times of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	N/A		
	Operating time, overload releases: (s)	N/A		
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:	N/A		
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic): (s) L1-L2:	N/A		
	L1-L3:			
	L2-L3:			
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:	N/A		
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic): (s) L1: L2: * Coourtination Coourtination Coourtination Coourtination Cooperation Coo	N/A		
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:	N/A		
b)	Non-tripping duration			
	Firstly, the test current equal to 1,5 times the current setting is maintained for a time interval equal to the non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer.			
	Then, the current is reduced to the rated current and maintained at this value for twice the time-delay stated by the manufacturer. The circuit-breaker shall not trip.			
	overload releases: (all phase poles loaded)	N/A		
	for circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release, the test current for this release shall be 1,5 times the current setting;	N/A		
	short-circuit releases	N/A		
	Electromagnetic release: two poles in series carrying the test current, using successively all possible combinations of poles having a short-circuit release.	N/A		
	Electronic releases: on one pole chosen at random.	N/A		

M

1 All



### Page 59 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark	Verdic	
	Test current: 1,5 times of the minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	N/A	
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for overload release: (s)	N/A	
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release thermo-magnetic: (s)	N/A	
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release electronic: (s)	N/A	
	Time duration of current when reduced to the rated current: shall be twice the delay-time stated by the manufacturer: (s)	N/A	
	Rated current	N/A	
	Operating time, <u>overload releases</u> : the circuit-breaker does not trip:	N/A	
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic), shall not trip: (s) L1-L2:	N/A	
	L1-L3:		
· ·	L2-L3:		
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic), shall not trip: (s)  L1:	N/A	
	L3:		
	Test current: 1,5 times of maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	N/A	
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for overload release: (s)	N/A	
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release thermo-magnetic: (s)	N/A	
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release electronic: (s)	N/A	
	Time duration of current when reduced to the rated current: shall be twice the delay-time stated by the manufacturer: (s)	N/A	
	Rated current	N/A	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4



# Page 60 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time, overload releases: the circuit-breaker does not trip:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic), shall not trip: (s) L1-L2:		N/A
	L1-L3:		
	L2-L3:		
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic), shall not trip: (s)		N/A
	L2:		
	L3:		
8:3.3.2	Test of dielectric properties, impulse withstand voltage	e (Uimp indicated):	
8.3.3.4 part1	The 1,2/50µs impulse voltage shall be applied five tin of 1s minimum	nes for each polarity at intervals	
	- rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) :	8 kV	Р
	- sea level of the laboratory;	Sea level	Р
	- test Uimp main circuits (kV) :	9,8 kV	P
	- test Uimp auxiliary circuits (kV) :		N/A
	- test Uimp control circuits (kV) :		N/A
	- test Uimp on open main contacts (equipment suitable for isolating) (kV):	12/3 RME (10)	P
a)	Application of test voltage	Colsia	Р
	i) Between all terminals of the main circuit connected together (incl. control and auxiliary circuits connected to the main circuit) and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation.	COA	P
	ii) Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation.		P
	iii) Between each control and auxiliary circuit not normally connected to the main circuit and: - the main circuit		N/A
	- other circuits		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

A

M



## Page 61 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clausé	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- exposed conductive parts		N/A
	- enclosure of mounting plate		N/A
	iv) equipment suitable for isolation		P
	equipment not suitable for isolation		N/A
	- no unintentional disruptive discharge during the test's		Р
	Test of dielectric properties, dielectric withstand vo	oltage (Uimp not indicated):	
	- rated insulation voltage (V) :	800 V	Р
	- main circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)	2000 V, 5 s	Р
	- auxiliary circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)		N/A
-	- control circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)		N/A
8.3.3.2.2	Application of test voltage		
1)	with circuit-breaker in the closed position		
	- between all live parts of all poles connected together and the frame of the circuit-breaker.		Р
	- between each pole and all the other poles connected to the frame of the circuit-breaker		Р
2)	with the circuit-breaker in the open position and, additionally, in the tripped position, if any.	CEM	Р
,	- between all live parts of all poles connected together and the frame of the circuit-breaker.	(*(0)	Р
	- between the terminals of one side connected together and the terminals of the other side connected together.		Р
b)	Control and auxiliary circuits		
1)	- between all the control and auxiliary circuits which are not normally connected to the main circuit, connected together, and the frame of the circuit-breaker.	h	N/A
2)	<ul> <li>where appropriate, between each part of the cont an auxiliary circuits which may be isolated from the other parts during normal operation and all the oth parts connected together.</li> </ul>	<b>e</b>	N/A
	No unintentional disruptive discharge during the te	sts	Р

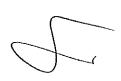
TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

M

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.3.2	For circuit-breaker suitable for isolation, the leakage current shall be measured through each pole with the contacts in the open position, at a test voltage of 1,1 Ue, and shall not exceed 0,5mA.	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA N: 0,1 mA	Р	
8.3.3.3	Mechanical operation and operational performance ca	apability		
8.3.3.3.2	Construction and mechanical operation			
a)	Construction			
	A withdrawable circuit-breaker shall be checked for the requirements stated in 7.1.1		N/A	
	A circuit-breaker with stored energy operation shall be checked for compliance with 7.2.1.1.5, regarding the charge indicator and the direction of operation of manual energy storing		N/A	
b)	Mechanical operation			
	A circuit-breaker with dependent power operation shall comply with the requirements stated in 7.2.1.1.3		N/A	
	A circuit-breaker with dependent power operation shall operate with the operating mechanism charged to the minimum and maximum limits stated by the manufacturer	CEM)	N/A	
	A circuit-breaker with stored energy operation shall comply with the requirements stated in 7.2.1.5 with the auxiliary supply voltage at 85% and 110% of the rated control supply voltage.		N/A	
	It shall also be verified that the moving contacts cannot be moved from the open position when the operating mechanism is charged to slightly below the full charge as evidenced by the indicating device	•	N/A	
	For a trip-free circuit-breaker it shall not be possible to maintain the contacts in the touching or closed position when the tripping release is in the position to trip the circuit-breaker		Р	
	If the closing and opening times of a circuit-breaker are stated by the manufacturer, such times shall comply with the stated values		N/A	

J



Page 63 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2				
lause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
;)	Undervoltage releases			
<u>'</u>	Undervoltage releases shall comply with the requirements of 7.2.1.3 of Part 1. For this purpose, the release shall be fitted to a circuit-breaker having the maximum current rating for which the release is suitable		N/A	
)	Drop out voltage			
	It shall be verified that the release operates to open the circuit-breaker between the voltage limits specified		N/A	
	The voltage shall be reduced from rated voltage at a rate to reach 0 V in approximately 30 s		N/A	
	The test for the lower limit is made without current in the main circuit and without previous heating of the release coil		N/A	
	In the case of a release with a range of rated voltages, this test applies to the maximum voltage of the range	CEMON	N/A	
	The test for the upper limit is made starting from a constant temperature corresponding to the application of rated control supply voltage to the release and rated current in the main poles of the circuit-breaker	(6081/J)	N/A	
	This test may be combined with the temperature-rise test of 8.3.3.6	3.	N/A	
	In the case of a release with a range of rated voltages, this test is made at both the minimum and maximum rated control supply voltages		N/A	
ii)	Test for limits of operation			
	Starting with the circuit-breaker open, at the temperature of the test room, and with the supply voltage at 30% rated maximum control supply voltage, it shall be verified that the circuit-breaker cannot be closed by the operation of the actuator		N/A	
	When the supply voltage is raised to 85% of the minimum control supply voltage, it shall be verified that the circuit-breaker can be closed by the operation of the actuator		N/A	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M



### Page 64 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

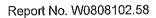
	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
iii)	Performance under overvoltage conditions				
,	With the circuit-breaker closed and without current in the main circuit, it shall be verified that the undervoltage release will withstand the application of 110% rated control supply voltage for 4 h without impairing its functions		N/A		
d)	Shunt releases				
	Shunt releases shall comply with the requirements of 7.2.1.4 of Part 1. For this purpose, the release shall be fitted to a circuit-breaker having the maximum rated current for which the release is suitable		N/A		
	It shall be verified that the release will operate to open the circuit-breaker at 70% rated control supply voltage when tested at an ambient temperature of + 55 °C ± 2 °C without current in the main poles of the circuit-breaker	CEMO * COOI	N/A		
	In the case of a release having a range of rated control supply voltages, the test voltage shall be 70% of the minimum rated control supply voltage	col 1	N/A		
8.3.3.3.3	Operational performance capability without current.	,			
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/4300			
	Sample no:	67#			
	Rated current In (A)	250 A			
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac			
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism			
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt releases: Uc (V)	No shunt releases			
	Rated control supply voltage undervoltage releases: Uc (V)	No undervoltage releases			
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	20,4 ° C	Р		
	Number of operating cycles per hour	120 cycles per hour	Р		
	Number of cycles without current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	7000 cycles	Р		
	Number of cycles without current (without releases)	7000 cycles	Р		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

A

91

H III



Page 65 of 150

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
·	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A	
	10% of total cycles for circuit-breaker with fitted shunt release: (50% at the beginning- and 50% at the end of the test.) Energized at the rated Uc		N/A	
	Applied voltage: shunt releases (V)		N/A	
	10% of total cycles for circuit-breaker with undervoltage releases: (50% at the beginning- and 50% at the end of the test.) Energized at the minimum rated Uc		N/A	
	10 cycles without applied voltage at the undervoltage releases. (Shall not possible to close the circuit-breaker.)		N/A	
	Applied voltage: undervoltage releases (V)	СОФИЯ	N/A	
	Electrical components do not exceed the value indicated in tab. 7.	003	N/A	
8.3.3.3.4	Operational performance capability with current.			
***	Rated current: In (A)	250A		
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac		
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	Р	
	Number of operating cycles per hour	120 cycles per hour	Р	
	Number of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	1000 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р	
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A	
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.		N/A	
	Conditions, make/break operations:		Р	
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)	692,5 Vac 693,6 Vac 693,5 Vac	Р	
	- test current I/le = 1,0 (A)	258,4 A 257,2 A 253,9 A	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

] 266 J



(

Page 66 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- power factor/time constant:	0,85	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	P
	- on-time (ms):	620,9 ms	Р
	- off-time (s):	29,4 s	Р
	Electrical components do not exceed the value indicated in tab. 7.		N/A
8.3.3.3.5	Additional test of operational performance capability withdrawable circuit-breaker.	without current for	
	Number of operations cycles : 100	PMAA	N/A
	After test, the isolating contacts, withdrawable mechanism and interlocks shall be suitable for further service.	(co/p/h).	N/A
8.3.3.4	Overload performance		
	this test applies to circuit-breaker of rated current up to and including 630 A		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/4300	
	Sample no:	67#	
	Rated current In (A)	250 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt releases: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	Rated control supply voltage undervoltage releases: Uc (V)	No undervoltage releases	
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	20,1 °C	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	120 cycles per hour	Р
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	120 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	15 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

A

1 1 A

4

M

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload/short-circuit settings at maximum.		N/A
	Conditions, overload operations:		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1: L2: L3:	733,9 Vac 733,5 Vac 734,0 Vac	Р
	- test current AC/DC: 1/le = 6,0/2.5 (A) L1: L2: L3:	1509 A 1542 A 1554 A	Р
	- power factor/time constant:	0,53	Р
	- Number of cycles manually opened: 9	12 manual operations	Р
	- Number of cycles automatically opened by an overload release: 3	3 (at convenient voltage )	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
	- on-time max 2s:	521/6 \$ TM	Р
8.3.3.5	Verification of dielectric withstand	<b>*</b> СОФИЯ	
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	P
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 6	Р
	For circuit-breaker suitable for isolation, the leakage current shall be measured through each pole with the contacts in the open position, at a test voltage of 1,1 Ue, and shall not exceed 2 mA.	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA N: 0,1 mA	P
8.3.3.6	Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 2	Р
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals ⊴80 K (K) :	Max: 72,1 K	Р
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	120 mm²	Р
	test current le (A):	250 A	Р
8.3.3.7	Verification of overload releases		
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	362,5 A (1,45 x 1,0 ln)	Р

9

J



## Page 68 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A	2 min 24 s	Р	
8.3.3.8	Verification of undervoltage and shunt releases			
	Circuit-breaker fitted with undervoltage releases. The release shall not operate at 70% of the minimum control supply voltage -		N/A	
	and shall operate at 35% of the maximum control supply voltage.		N/A	
	Circuit-breaker fitted with shunt releases. The release shall operate at 70% of the minimum rated control supply voltage. Test made at room temperature.		N/A	
8.3.3.9	Verification of the main contact position for circuit-breakers for isolation		Р	
	actuating force for opening (N):	50 N	<u> </u>	
	test force with blocked main contacts for 10 s (N) :	150 N for 10 s	<u> </u>	
	Dependent power operation		N/A	
	Supply voltage of 110% of rated voltage (V):		N/A	
	Three attempts of 5 s to operate the equipment at intervals of 5 min.	* CON	N/A	
	Independent power operation		N/A	
	Three attempts to operate the equipment by the stored energy.	Chal	N/A	
	Lock ability of driving mechanism in OFF-position at test force and blocked main contacts:		N/A	
	Position indicator does not show OFF-position after capture of test force at blocked main contacts		Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9/

 $\mathcal{M}$ 

## Page 69 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8,3,4	TECT REQUENCE II (II. )		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	TEST SEQUENCE II (Ics):			
8.3,4.1	Test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity			
	Test sequence of operation: O – t – CO – t – CO			
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/3300		
	Sample no:	B68#		
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac		
	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	21 kA		
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism		
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A	
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)	( ) J. A.	N/A	
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.	00/19	Р	
	Test made in free air:	1011	Р	
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р	
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		The Control of the Co	
	- woven wire mesh		N/A	
	- perforated metal		Р	
	- expanded metal		N/A	
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р	
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р	
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		 P	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

1**40** 

ll

, .

	IEC 60947-2		r
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdic
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	260 Vac 261 Vac 260 Vac	Р
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	21,3 kA 21,6 kA 22,0 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,25 C.E.M	Р
	- Factor "n"	2.1	Р
	- peak test current (A) :	45,5 kA ( C/S ( ) )	Р
	Test sequence "O" .		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	19,8 kA 11,8 kA 16,2 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	1,68 MA <sup>2</sup> s 359 kA <sup>2</sup> s 872 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		2. 30 p. 10 2. 30 p. 10 2. 30 p. 10
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	16,7 kA 18,8 kA 9,16 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	1,08 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,29 MA <sup>2</sup> s 325 kA <sup>2</sup> s	P

 $\mathcal{J}$ 

I M

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	16,0 kA 14,8 kA 19,4 kA	Р
•	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	826 kA <sup>2</sup> s 661 kA <sup>2</sup> s 1,62 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
<u> </u>	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.4.2	Operational performance capability with current.		
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A	
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	
	Number of operating cycles per hour	120 cycles per hour	Р
	Number (5% of the number given in column 4, tab. 8 of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	) 50 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	þ
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)	CEMON	N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.	(* Codur	N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:	1937	
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)	3:  241,5 Vac	P
	- test current I/Ie = 1,0 (A)	258,3 A 260,7 A 258,0 A	Р
	- power factor/time constant:	0,83	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
	- on-time (ms):	571,7 ms	Р



Page 72 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- off-time (s):	29,4 s	Р
8.3.4,3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 7	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<2mA / 1.1 Ue)	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.4.4	Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 3	Р
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals. ≤80 K (K):	Max: 65,5 K	Р
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm/ */ Co//	Р
	test current le (A):	250 A	Р
8.3.4.5	Verification of overload releases	00/	
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	362,5 A (1,45 × 1,0 ln)	Р
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	2 min 41 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

M



## Page 73 of 150

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
3.3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II (Ics):				
3.3.4.1	Test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity				
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO				
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/3300			
	Sample no:	69#			
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A			
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac			
	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	2,5 kA			
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism			
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases			
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.	* Codys	N/A		
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)	Con 1	N/A		
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		P		
	Test made in free air:	\	P		
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	P		
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:				
-	- woven wire mesh		N/A		
	- perforated metal		Р		
	- expanded metal		N/A		
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		P		
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р		
<u> </u>	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	120 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O-t-CO-t-CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)	734,2 Vac 735,3 Vac 734,9 Vac	Р
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	2549,2 A 2533,7 A 2601,6 A	P
	power factor/time constant :	0,87 ,CEM	Р
	- Factor "n"	1,42 * ( c <sub>O</sub> )	Р
	- peak test current (A) :	3,88 A	Р
	Test sequence "O"	Con	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	2,19 kA 1,85 kA 3,19 kA	ř. P
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	18,7 kA <sup>2</sup> s 11,9 kA <sup>2</sup> s 11,8 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1:	2,93 kA 2,76 kA 2,49 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	15,6 kA <sup>2</sup> s 10,6 kA <sup>2</sup> s 10,0 kA <sup>2</sup> s	P

J

9

5

Page 75 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current; (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	2,72 kA 3,37 kA 2,31 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	9,97 kA <sup>2</sup> s 20,5 kA <sup>2</sup> s 7,97 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.4.2	Operational performance capability with current.		
,	Rated current: In (A)	250 A	7 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	120 mm²	
	Number of operating cycles per hour	120 cycles per hour	Р
	Number (5% of the number given in column 4, tab. 8) of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	50 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)	(* Col.)	N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.		N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:		
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)	692,1 Vac 692,8 Vac 692,3 Vac	Р
	- test current I/le = 1,0 (A)L1:L2:L3:	252,8 A 256,5 A 257,5 A	Р
	- power factor/time constant:	0,82	Р
,	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
	- on-time (ms):	526,5 ms	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

A



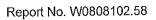
### Page 76 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- off-time (s):	29,5 s	Р
8.3.4.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V	1380 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 8	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<2mA / 1.1 Ue)	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.4.4	Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 4	Р
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals. ≤80 K (K) :	Max: 53,8 K	Р
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²// * Cd	, Р
	test current le (A):	250 A	P
8.3.4.5	Verification of overload releases		
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	362,5 A (1,45 × 1,0 ln)	Р
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A	2 min 46 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

()





IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II (Ics):		
8.3.4.1	Test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity		
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/3300	
	Sample no:	70#	
	Rated current: In (A)	100 A	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	21 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.	CEAN	N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)	(*(cdo);	N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		> P
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	,	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р
	- finish; bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A

J



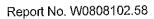
1(

### Page 78 of 150

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	35 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:	252 Vac 253 Vac 253 Vac	Р
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	21,6 kA 21,4 kA 21,2 kA C E A	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,25 * CO	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
	- peak test current (A) :	44,6 KAOO 17	S.P
	Test sequence "O"		
3	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	12,7 kA 17,3 kA 12,5 kA	P
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	427 kA <sup>2</sup> s 1,13 MA <sup>2</sup> s 427 KA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1:L2:L3:	18,8 kA 16,7 kA 12,1 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s) L1: L2: L3:	1,46 MA <sup>2</sup> s 906 kA <sup>2</sup> s 467 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9 279



Page 79 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	14,9 kA 11,3 kA 17,3 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1:L2:L3:	734 kA <sup>2</sup> s 379 kA <sup>2</sup> s 1,22 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.4.2	Operational performance capability with current.		
	Rated current: In (A)		
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)		
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):		
	Number of operating cycles per hour	/	N/A
	Number (5% of the number given in column 4, tab. 8 of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	CEMIC * COL	N/A
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)	1919	N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.		N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:		
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)	:	N/A
	- test current I/Ie = 1,0 (A)		N/A
	- power factor/time constant:		N/A
	- frequency: (Hz)		N/A
	- on-time (ms):		N/A
	- off-time (s):		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



## Page 80 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.4.3	Verification of dielectric withstand	A	
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 7	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<2mA / 1.1 Ue)	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.4.4	Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	٠, ٠, ٠	N/A
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals. ≤80 K (K) :	AA	N/A
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):		N/A
	test current le (A):	*(FOOUS)	N/A
8.3.4.5	Verification of overload releases		
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	145 A (1,45 x 1,0 ln)	Р
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A	11 min 33 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9/



### Page 81 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	TEOT OF OUT NOT II (loc):		
8.3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II (lcs):		
8.3.4.1			
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO	NIEMA 0.000/2200	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/3300	
	Sample no:	71#	
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	
	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	12,5 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.	CEMON	N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)	* (CO)/19 (3)	N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:	V	Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
····	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm²		Р
<u> </u>	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	е	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J

9 282

lly

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р	
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	Р	
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A	
	Tightening torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	Р	
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		Р	
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	435,7 Vac 436,4 Vac 437,4 Vac	Р	
	- r.m.s, test current AC/DC: (A) L1: L2: L3:	12,56 kA 12,78 kA 12,64 kA	P.	
	power factor/time constant :	0,29	Р	
	- Factor "n"	2,0	Р	
	- peak test current (A) :	26,0 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	13,6 KA	P	
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	954,8 kA <sup>2</sup> s 919,5 kA <sup>2</sup> S 453,9 kA <sup>2</sup> s	P	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р	
	Test sequence "CO"		Maryan Agail Na Salah Baran	
	- max. lef-through current: (kApeak)L1:L2:	12,3 kA 12,8 kA 16,8 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1:	882,3 kA <sup>2</sup> s 1,06 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,76 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р	

A Mar



	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	12,6 kA 16,7 kA 10,8 kA	P
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	832,9 kA <sup>2</sup> s 1,68 MA <sup>2</sup> s 758,1 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	P
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
<u> </u>	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	P
8.3.4.2	Operational performance capability with current.		Section 5
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A	
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	
	Number of operating cycles per hour	120 cycles per hour	Р
	Number (5% of the number given in column 4, tab. 8 of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	) 50 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)	C/MO	N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.	(* (c)/1/45)*).	N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:		
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)	). 1411,4 Vac	Р
	- test current I/Ie = 1,0 (A)		P
	- power factor/time constant:	0,84	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
	- nequency. (1/2)	495,3 ms	Р
	- off-time (s):	29,5 s	Р

J84



### Page 84 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.4.3	Verification of dielectric withstand	V	
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 7	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<2mA / 1.1 Ue)	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.4.4	Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 5	Р
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals. ≤80 K (K) :	Max: 70,7 K	Р
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	Р
	test current le (A):	250 A	Р
8.3.4.5	Verification of overload releases	1/1 1/2	No.
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	362,5 À (1,45 x 1,0 ln)	Р
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	14 min 33 s	Ş P
		( chall 5	1

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G/ M



Page 85 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 609	47-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II/III (lcs=lcu):	O.E.	N/A
		*(%)	S., .

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

286

 $(\underline{\zeta})$ 

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8,3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)			
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking			
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.			
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.			
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/3300		
	Sample no:	78#		
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	42 kA		
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism		
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases		
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics			
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their curren setting on each pole separately.			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value twice the current setting at the reference temperature	stated by the manufacturer for e, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	60 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s △	Р	
	- Operation time: (s)	204 s 175 s 188 s * FODIS	P	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

287



## Page 87 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
- 1	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:	1	
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal	e.	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	0.00	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm²	CP	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	(codus)	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long	J. X	Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	120 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:		Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	43,0 kA 43,7 kA 43,8 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	90,4 kA	P
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	20,7 kA 27,0 kA 17,8 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I <sup>2</sup> dt (MA <sup>2</sup> s) L1: L2: L3:	1,30 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,53 MA <sup>2</sup> s 617 kA <sup>2</sup> s 7,0	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	$3 \min \left( \frac{\pi}{C_{O}} \left( \frac{C_{O}}{C_{O}} \right) \right)$	· P
	Test sequence "CO"		* \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	17,1 kA 22,2 kA 25,4 kA	P
	- Joule integral l <sup>2</sup> dt (A <sup>2</sup> s) L1: L2: L3:	985 kA²s 2,27 MA²s 1,70 MA²s	. P
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mÅ	Р

9 N



#### Page 89 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	97 s 79 s 80 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

M

## Page 90 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	breaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit br carrying out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/3300	
	Sample no:	79#	
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	5 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics	3	
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	60 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	191 s 172 s 189 s	P *

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal	To M	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	10/1	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>	* (C) (197	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	100	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	730,5 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

M



# Page 92 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	5,19 kA 5,23 kA 5,18 kA	Р	
	power factor/time constant :	0,68	Р	
	- Factor "n"	1,5	Р	
	- peak test current (Amax) :	8,11 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	7,96 kA 7,19 kA 7,31 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s) L1:	327,1 kA²s 296,5 kA²s 277,5 kA²s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р	
	Test sequence "CO"		15 (4) (2)	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	8,04 kA 7,25 kA 7,27 kA * CVPU3	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (A²s)	331,6 kA²s 311,3 kA²s 281,4 kA²s	/ Р	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р	
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р	
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р	
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand	•	The Policy of the Control of the Con	
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р	
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р	
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA	р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

41



# Page 93 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be ver current setting on each pole separately.	ified at 2,5 times the value of their	
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	L1: 101 s L2: 83 s L3: 59 s N: CEAR	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

294



### Page 94 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

		IEC 60947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

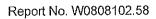
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/3300	
	Sample no:	80# / JEM	S.
	Rated current: In (A)	100 A	٤
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	<i>j</i> .
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	42 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics	3	
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	60 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	165 s 143 s 153 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

295 J

*H* 

V | . Wo

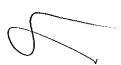




	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity			
	The test sequence of operations is O - t - CO			
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A	
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A	
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р	
	Test made in free air:		Р	
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р	
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:			
	- woven wire mesh		N/A	
	- perforated metal	CEM	Р	
	- expanded metal	(*/ P)	N/A	
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	Coult	Р	
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>	100	Р	
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	7.	Р	
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A	
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р	
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	35 mm²	Р	
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A	
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	Р	
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р	
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	260 Vac 260 Vac 261 Vac	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

1) 196



### Page 96 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	42,7 kA 43,0 kA 42,8 kA	Р
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	90,5 kA	P
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	23,2 kA 13,0 kA 17,3 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s) L1: L2: L3:	1,70 MA²s 314 kA²s 897 kA²s	Р
	Pause, t: (min) * (COO)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence (CO° // */		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)	23,7 kA 18,6 kA 17,4 kA	P
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s) L1: L2: L3:	1,99 MA²s 799 kA²s 866 kA²s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

A

) 297 M

, M



# Page 97 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases				
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.				
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.				
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р		
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	75 s 59 s 79 s	Р		

[]]

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

298



	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
			I :
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (lcu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker atted ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	oreaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/3300	
	Sample no:	81#	
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac , C.I	11
, , , , , ,	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	25 kA / # (	1
<del> </del>	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	60 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	318 s 262 s 288 s	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

29

A A

e Wille



Page 99 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		Т
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
8.3.5.2			
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		P
	Test made in free air:		P
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
1	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		4.
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
ļ	- expanded metal	1.	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	( / 5/4) )	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	Э	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		P
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3L3-L1	:  450 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

300

Mo



## Page 100 of 150

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	25,7 kA 25,1 kA 25,2 kA	Р	
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р	
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р	
	- peak test current (Amax) :	53,2 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	25,3 kA 11,5 kA 23,7 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	3,16 MA <sup>2</sup> s 320 kA <sup>2</sup> s 2,26 MA <sup>2</sup> s	P	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р	
	Test sequence "CO"	CE		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	22,9 kA 25,1 kA 12,6 kA	O P	
	- Joule integral I²dt (A²s)	2,07 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,24 MA <sup>2</sup> s 408 kA <sup>2</sup> s	//B	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р	
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р	
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р	
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand			
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р	
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р	
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



## Page 101 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases			
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified current setting on each pole separately.	at 2,5 times the value of their		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s)	285 s 184 s 211 s	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

A

, Mb

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
3.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	preaker of utilization is naving a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test seguence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/4300	
		test for 3 phases	
	Sample no:	B82#	
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	42 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shufit releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their curren setting on each pole separately.		t
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	60 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	324 s 271 s 436 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9/

M

4

1 Mb

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O - t - CO		STATE OF A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
•	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	CEMO	Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	* (CO(\$)419) *	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2	Jan 1	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	4-3	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	260 Vac 260 Vac 260 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

304



### Page 104 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A) L1: L2: L3:	42,7 kA 43,0 kA 42,8 kA	Р	
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р	
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р	
	- peak test current (Amax) :	90,5 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	26,0 kA 14,3 kA 20,4 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	2,31 MA <sup>2</sup> s 393 kA <sup>2</sup> s 1,30 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р	
	Test sequence "CO"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	21,6 kA 19,7 kA 23,8 kA	P	
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	2,05 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,12 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,57 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р	
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р	
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р	
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand			
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р	
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р	
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

p.5- M

A M

Page 105 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified current setting on each pole separately.	at 2,5 times the value of their	
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	127 s 93 s 108 s	Р
	L2:	93 s	_

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



## Page 106 of 150

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.58

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
			··
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	oreaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/4300	
		test for phase + N	
	Sample no:	187#	
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac / COm	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	42 kA	Y ] [ ] ]
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	60 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	232 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9/

A AM

307



# Page 107 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		T
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8,3,5,2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	CEM/A	Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
<u>-</u>	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	COM/IN *	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2	1000	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	Э	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1:L2:	I	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

202 Y

## Page 108 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:	26,1 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	P
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	54,7 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"	<u> </u>	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	11,7 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	553 kA2s C. 1/M	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min   * (5)	P
	Test sequence "CO"	(Jour) "	//
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	11,7 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	606 kA²s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J/\\

MM

30 9



# Page 109 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases			
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N	CEMO:	P	
		Ja Ja		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

My 310 M

Mb



## Page 110 of 150

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.58

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	breaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/4300 test for 3 phases	EMO
	Sample no:	B156#	
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A	<del>ГОД</del> ІЯ )
- 1.2	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	701
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	5 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	60 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	415 s 230 s 232 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

A



# Page 111 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2	I	1
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
0.5.5.2	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
<del></del>	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time		N/A
	settings at maximum.  closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal	CFA	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2	Code	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	е У	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		P
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	P P
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	P
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:	3:   725 Vac	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9/

91

Illy



## Page 112 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	- r.m.s, test current AC/DC: (A)L1: L2: L3:	5,04 kA 5,10 kA 5,03 kA	Р	
	power factor/time constant :	0,70	Р	
	- Factor "n"	1,5	Р	
	- peak test current (Amax) :	7,81 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	6,69 kA 7,29 kA 5,98 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I <sup>2</sup> dt (MA <sup>2</sup> s) L1: L2: L3:	218 kA <sup>2</sup> s 290 kA <sup>2</sup> s 246 kA <sup>2</sup> s C.E.//	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min / * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	<b>№</b> Р	
	Test sequence "CO"	( Coup) *	//	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1:	The current is too less to catch	″Р	
E	- Joule integral I²dt (A²s)	The current is too less to catch	Р	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р	
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р	
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р	
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand			
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	þ	
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р	
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,2 mA L2: < 0,2 mA L3: < 0,2 mA	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4/312 9

MU



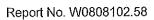
## Page 113 of 150

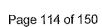
Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases			
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified current setting on each pole separately.	at 2,5 times the value of their		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s)	286 s 92 s 109 s	P	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G/3/1/





IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

8,3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/4300	
		test for phase + N	
	Sample no:	184#	F M
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A	1.6.
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	$ \phi_{u_{\mathcal{H}}}\rangle$
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	5 kA	1)
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	11
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs	3	
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max, value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	60 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	280 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M M



# Page 115 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity			
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO			
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A	
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A	
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р	
	Test made in free air:		Р	
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р	
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:			
	- woven wire mesh		N/A	
	- perforated metal	CEM	Р	
	- expanded metal	* ( ) *	N/A	
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	[ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [	Р	
	- size of hole: <30mm2	1907/	Р	
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р	
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A	
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р	
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	Р	
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A	
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	Р	
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р	
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1:L2:L3:	438 Vac	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

W 216 9

M



### Page 116 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	3,03 kA	Р	
	power factor/time constant :	0,90	Р	
	- Factor "n"	1,42	Р	
	- peak test current (Amax) :	4,35 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	4,30 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	185 kA²s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min CEA	Р	
	Test sequence "CO"		)	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	4,30 kA	P	
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	170 kA²s	Р	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р	
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р	
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р	
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand			
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р	
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р	
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

{||

M

AM

Page 117 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verif current setting on each pole separately.	ied at 2,5 times the value of their	
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	P
	- Operation time: (s) L	2:   (1)	Try W

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

5/1

318 M

Illy



# Page 118 of 150

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.58

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
3.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/4300	
	·	test for 3 phases	
	Sample no:	157#	
	Rated current: In (A)	100 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	42 kA	44-9-74-13-16 23-72-73-13-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ice		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their currer setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	60 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	P
	- Operation time: (s)	206 s 191 s 207 s	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Gy.

M

A 01

Mo



Page 119 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity				
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO				
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A		
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A		
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р		
	Test made in free air:		Р		
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р		
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		200 X		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A		
	- perforated metal		Р		
	- expanded metal		N/A		
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	CEMO	Р		
	- size of hole: <30mm2	COO A	Р		
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р		
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	J_1 /	N/A		
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р		
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р		
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	35 mm²	Р		
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A		
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	Р		
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р		
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	260 Vac 260 Vac 260 Vac	Р		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9/

M

Mo



Page 120 of 150

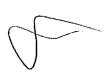
IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	42,7 kA 43,0 kA 42,8 kA	Р	
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р	
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р	
	- peak test current (Amax) :	90,5 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"	<u> </u>		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	22,3 kA 12,9 kA 17,1 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1:L2:L3:	1,68 MA²s 311 kA²s 917 kA²s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3.min	Р	
	Test sequence "CO"	CEMO		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	20,2 kA 20,7 kA 15,4 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s) L1: L2: L3:	1,79 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,13 MA <sup>2</sup> s 813 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р	
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р	
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	P	
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand			
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р	
-	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р	
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G/

A

T W UU



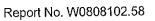
Page 121 of 150

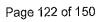
Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	93 s 70 s 84 s	P
		( Sond	)*/

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J 322





	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		

8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		3-0
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/4300	
		test for phase + N	
	Sample no:	185#	
	Rated current: In (A)	100 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	42 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	60 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	190 s (S) by 9 *	Power

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Thy

M.



# Page 123 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		<i>f. (0)</i>	
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO			
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A	
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A	
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р	
	Test made in free air:		Р	
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р	
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:			
i	- woven wire mesh		N/A	
	- perforated metal	3 to the second	Р	
	- expanded metal	137	N/A	
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	CEM	Р	
	- size of hole: <30mm2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Р	
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	( Dug)	Р	
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A	
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long	2	Р	
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	P	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	35 mm²	Р	
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A	
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	Р	
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р	
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1:		P	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G/

91

My



# Page 124 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

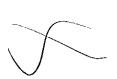
	IEC 60947-2				
lause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
	14:		P		
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:				
	L3:	26,1 kA			
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	<u>P</u>		
	- Factor "n"	2,1	 		
	- peak test current (Amax) :	54,7 kA	P		
	Test sequence "O"				
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1:		Р		
	L2: L3:	10,3 kA			
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)L1:		Р		
	L2:	  484 kA²s	i		
		3 min	P		
<u> </u>	Test sequence "CO"				
···	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	9,57 kA	) <sub>v</sub> P		
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)L1:		Р		
	- Joule integral Fut (10 C 5)	374 kA²s	_		
<u></u>	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р		
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р		
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р		
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		43.5		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р		
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р		
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	Р		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4/

M

M, M



## Page 125 of 150

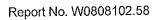
Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases				
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.				
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.				
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р		
	- Operation time: (s)	34 s * Cooping	Р		
		2011			

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

GJ

91



Page 126 of 150

	IEC (	30947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
925	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		

8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	reaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/4300 test for 3 phases	
	Sample no:	158#	
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	61
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	25 kA Colo	$\left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)$
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	60 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	364 s 534 s 244 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

M

Mb



## Page 127 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		1 Manufiet
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
J.J.J.Z	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	endertal and	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2	CEM	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	Carry)*	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	P
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	450 Vac 451 Vac 450 Vac	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Üf

M



((

## Page 128 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1: L2: L3:	25,7 kA 25,1 kA 25,2 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	53,2 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current; (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	26,0 kA 12,0 kA 24,7 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	4,23 MA²s 377 kA²s 3,25 MA²s	Р .
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min.	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	17,3 kA 24,8 kA 27,5 kA	P
	- Joule integral I²dt (A²s)	923 kA²s 2,51 MA²s 4,30 MA²s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand	1	
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

Mo



Page 129 of 150

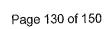
Report No. W0808102.58

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases			
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s)	190 s 163 s 175 s	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J 330

Mb



		IEC 60947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

3.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	reaker of utilization B naving a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated shot their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-250S/4300 test for phase + N	
	Sample no:	B186#	
	Rated current: In (A)	250 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	25 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their curren setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	60 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	P
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	251 s	PUR

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

H M



## Page 131 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O - t - CO		evinorização Para transporta
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
-	Test made in free air:		Р
,	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :50 mm, Up / Down: 50 mm	Ь
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	(*EM	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long	(10/19)	P
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	120 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	6 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O – t – CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)	258 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

. .

llb



## Page 132 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	15,1 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,30	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,0	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	30,4 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2:	13,7 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1:	848 kA²s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min CEM	Р
	Test sequence "CO"	(COG)	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)	14,1 kA	P/
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1:	770 kA²s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand	<u> </u>	
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,2 mA N: < 0,2 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M /

*A* 





## Page 133 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC 60947-2		- <del>1</del>
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
			14 W C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value twice the current setting at the reference temperatu	stated by the manufacturer for re, on a pole singly.	
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3:	2325 F A	Р
		(CO) (A) (A)	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

M A



## Page 134 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	IEC (	60947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.6	TEST SEQUENCE IV		N/A
8.3.7	TEST SEQUENCE V		N/A
8.3.8	TEST SEQUENCE VI: Combined test se	equence	N/A
Annex B	Circuit-breakers incorporating residual	current protection	N/A
Annex C	Individual pole short-circuit test sequen	ce	N/A
Annex F	Additional tests for circuit-breakers with	electronic over-current protection	N/A
Annex H	Individual pole short-circuit test sequen	ce	N/A
Annex J	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – circuit-breakers	Requirements and test methods for	N/A
Annex L	Circuit-breakers not fulfilling the require	ements for overcurrent protection	N/A
Annex M	Modular residual current devices (witho	ut integral current breaking device)	N/A
Annex N	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Additional requirements and test metho and M	ds for devices not covered by Annexes B,	F N/A
Annex O	Instantaneous trip circuit-breakers (ICB		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

225 M

Mb



#### Page 135 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

		IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Re	emark	Verdic
	TABLE 1: Heating Test	(Seq I, 8.3.3.6, sample num	ber 155#)		P
	Test current (A):		250 A		
	Ambient (°C):		22,8 °C		
Tł	hermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise (K)	measured,	max. temperatu (K)	re limit,
Line side	Terminal 1	47,9 K		80 K	
Load side	e Terminal 2	49,6 K		80 K	
Line side	Terminal 3	53,7 K		80 K	-
Load side	e Terminal 4	55,4 K		80 K	
Line side	Terminal 5	46,3 K		80 K	
Load side	e Terminal 6	49,7 K		80 K	
Side encl	osure	33,7 K	*	60 K	
Front end	closure	25,3 K	300	50 K	······································
Actuator		16,5 K	~6.7	(35)K	
		· .		COCHIAN	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

,/ M //



Page 136 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

		IEC 60947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remar	k Verdict

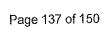
TABLE 2: Heating Test	(Seq I, 8.3.3.6, sample number 6	37#)		Р
		0 A		<del>-</del>
Ambient (°C):	18	,9 °C		
Thermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise mea	sured,	max. temperature (K)	limit,
Line side Terminal 1	72,1 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 2	54,9 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal 3	57,8 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 4	51,8 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal 5	52,4 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 6	43,4 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal N	52,4 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal N	55,9 K		80 K	
Side enclosure	31,6 K		60 K	
Front enclosure	24,2 K		50 K	
Actuator	15,4 K		35 K	

TABLE 3: Heating Test (S	eq II, 8.3.4.4, sample nun	nber B68#)		Р
Test current (A):		250 A		
Ambient (°C):		20,8 °C		
Thermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise (K)	measured,	max. temperature (K)	e limit,
Line side Terminal 1	CEM 55,8 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 2	058.4 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal 3	(COZ) 633K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 4	85,5 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal 5	60,7 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 6	59,4 K		80 K	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Ej





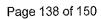
		IEC 60947-2			<del></del>
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
	TABLE 4: Heating Test	(Seq II, 8.3.4.4, sample num	nber 69#)		Р
			250 A		
	Ambient (°C):	18,9 °C			
Ti	nermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise (K)	measured,	max. temperatu (K)	re limit,
Line side	Terminal 1	53,8 K		80 K	
Load side	e Terminal 2	51,3 K		80 K	
Line side	Terminal 3	45,2 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 4		46,7 K		80 K	
Line side	Terminal 5	44,6 K		80 K	
	e Terminal 6	39,6 K		80 K	

TABLE 5: Heating Test (S	eq II, 8.3.4.4, sample numl	per 71#)		Р
Test current (A):		250 A		_
Ambient (°C):		18,9 °C		_
Thermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise n (K)		max. temperature (K)	e limit,
Line side Terminal 1	69,7 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 2	70,7 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal 3	C F 464,4 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 4	47,3 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal 5	( //b/ <sub>2</sub> 50,2 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 6	42,1 K		80 K	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

M A OM W



		IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict

TABLE 6: dielectric strength (Seq I, 8.3.3.5	5, sample number 155# and	d 67#)	Р
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / fla (Yes/No	
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No	
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No	
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1380 V	No	
supplementary information: N/A			

	TABLE 7: dielectric strength (Seq II, 8.3.4.	3, sample number B68#, 7	0# and 71#)	Р
test voltage	applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / f (Yes/N	
together an	the terminals of the main circuit connected dthe enclosure or mounting plate, with the all normal positions of operation	1000 V	No	
connected t	ach pole of the main circuit and the other poles cogether and to the enclosure or mounting he contacts in all normal positions of	1000 V	No	
Between th circuit-brea	e incoming and outgoing terminals with the ker open	1000 V	No	
supplementary information: N/A		CEMA	The second secon	
<u>L</u>		* (COD)	· ·	

TABLE 8: dielectric strength (Seq II, 8.3.4.	3, sample number 69#)	
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / flashover . (Yes/No)
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1380 V	No
supplementary information: N/A		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



Page 139 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

	1	EC 60947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

TABLE 9: dielectric strength (Seq III, 8.3.5. B82#,157#, 158#, 185# and B186#)	.3, sample number 78#, 80	#, 81#,	P
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / fla (Yes/No	
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1000 V	No	
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1000 V	No	
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1000 V	No	
supplementary information: N/A			

TABLE 10: dielectric strength (Seq III, 8.3. 184#)	5.3, sample number 79#, E	3156# and	Р
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / t (Yes/N	
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V CEM O	No	
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	(1380 V COO	No	
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1380 V	No	
supplementary information: N/A			

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

A M



Page 140 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

		IEC 60947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

TABLE 11: clearance and creepage distance measurements					Р	
clearance cl and creepage distance dcr at/of:	Ui (V)	Uimp (kV)	required cl (mm)	cl (mm)	required dcr (mm)	dcr (mm)
Between poles	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	15,1 mm	12,5 mm	26,1 mm
Between live parts and parts intended to be earthed	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	18,2 mm	12,5 mm	18,2 mm
Between the contacts in the open position	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	17,1 mm	12,5 mm	45,0 mm
Between live parts and actuator	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	13,9 mm	12,5 mm	16,2 mm

	TABLE 12: R	TABLE 12: Resistance to fire (Glow wire test)					
No.	Description	Colour	Temp. °C	burning after t (s)	drops	support burning	
1	Base	Black	960 °C	0 s	N	N	Р
2	Cover	White	960 °C.	0 s	N	N	Р
3	Actuator	Black	960 °C	6 s	N	N	Р
4	Leading lever	White	960 °C	2 s	N	N	Р

	TABLE 13: Resis	stance to	tracking	g (tracking	test)			Р
Specimen								Verdict
Description	Co		Orops (no.)	Thick (mm)	Burning	Current (A)	Test voltage (V)	
Base	Bla	ack	50	3 mm	N	< 0,5 A	175 V	Р
Cover	W	hite	50	3 mm	VEA	< 0,5 A	175 V	Р
Handle	В	ack	50	3 mm /	N	O	175 V	Р
Leading leve	er W	hite	50	3 mm	( Pg/43	)< 0 5 Å	175 V	Р

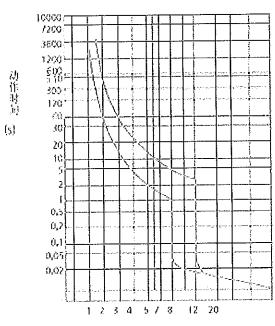
TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

341

M

## Time current characteristics

AVC-250 动作特件的线



额定电流倍数



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

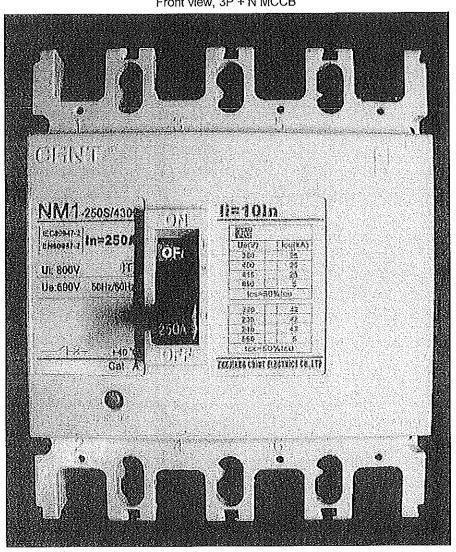
M

A M

Ilto

## **Photographs**

Front view, 3P + N MCCB



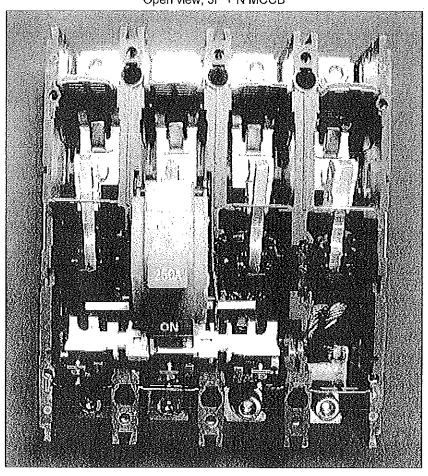
TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Page 143 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

## IEC 60947-2

Open view, 3P + N MCCB





TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

344

A Multi

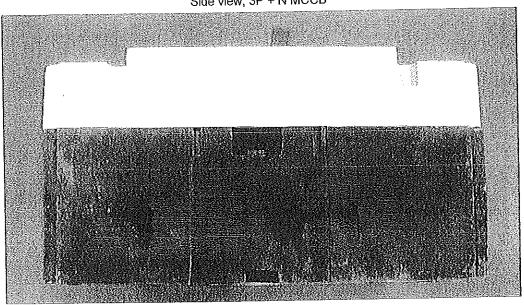
5

Page 144 of 150

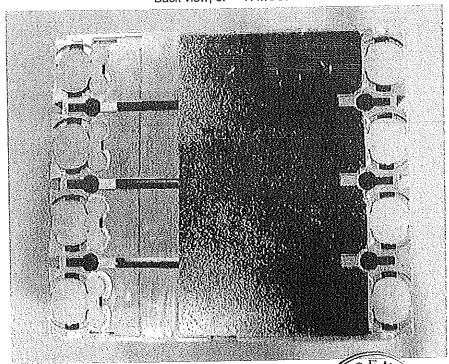
Report No. W0808102.58

## IEC 60947-2

Side view, 3P + N MCCB

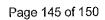


Back view, 3P + N MCCB

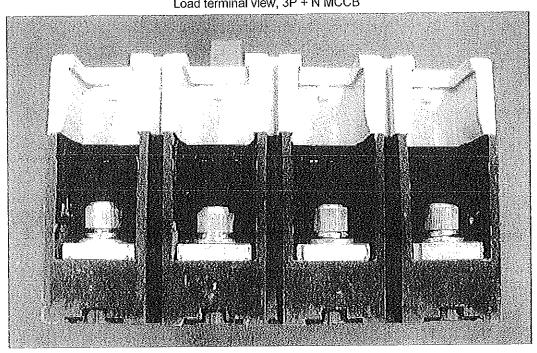


TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

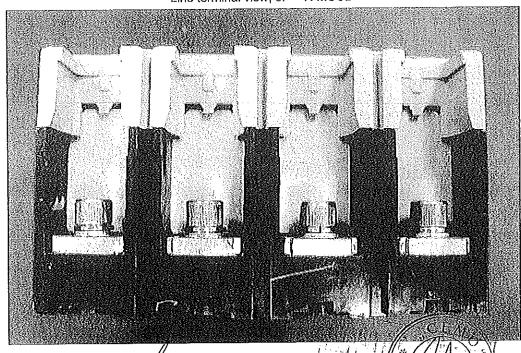
CEMO \* Spang





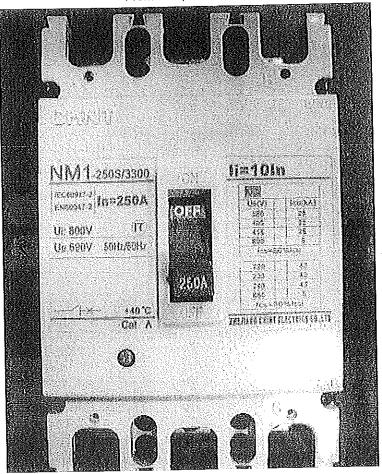


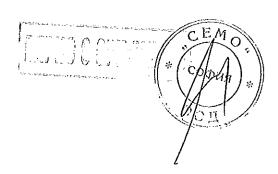
Line terminal view, 3P + N MCCB



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Front view, 3P MCCB





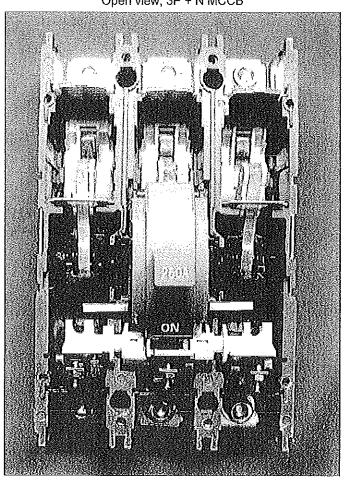
TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

347

Ilts

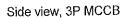


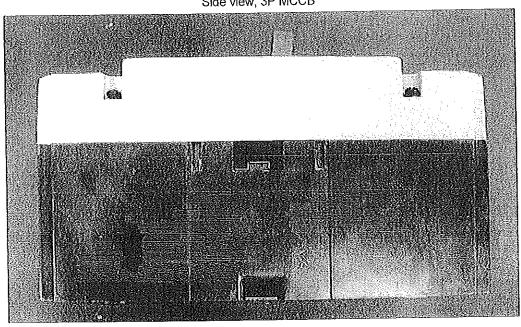
Open view, 3P + N MCCB



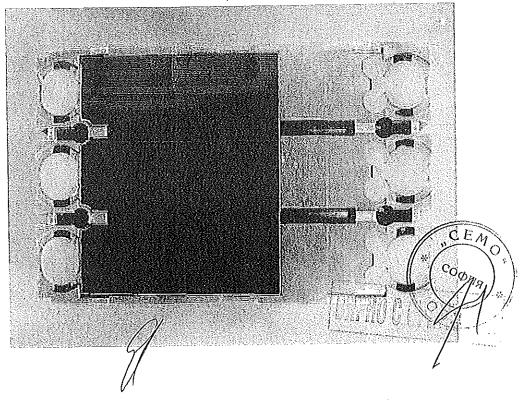
TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

348 M





Back view, 3P MCCB

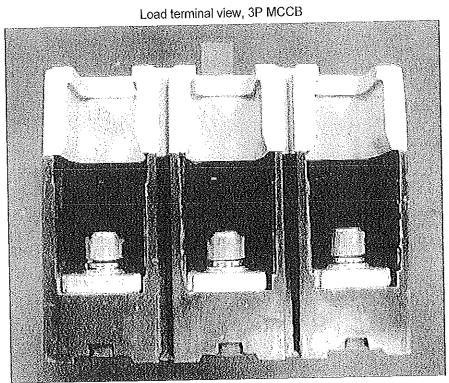


TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

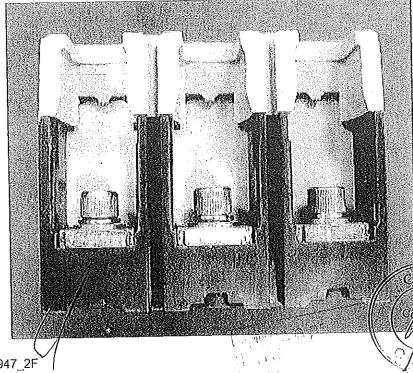
349 M

Mo

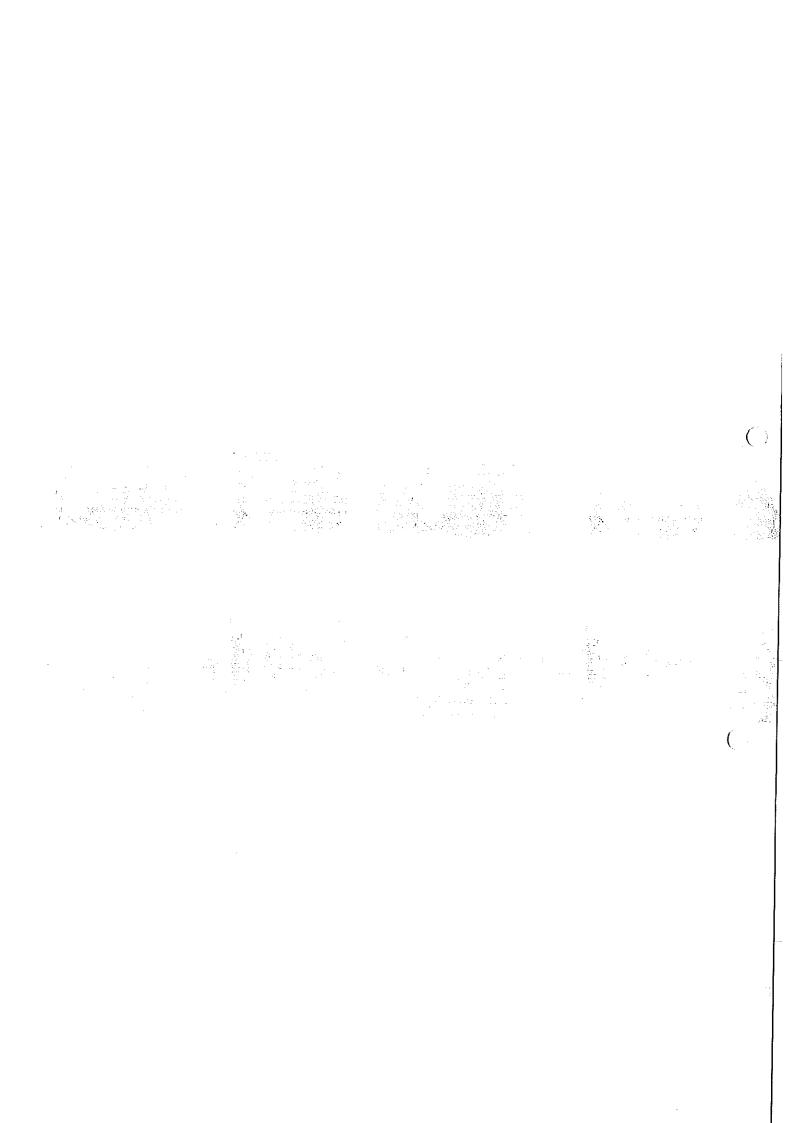




Line terminal view, 3P MCCB



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



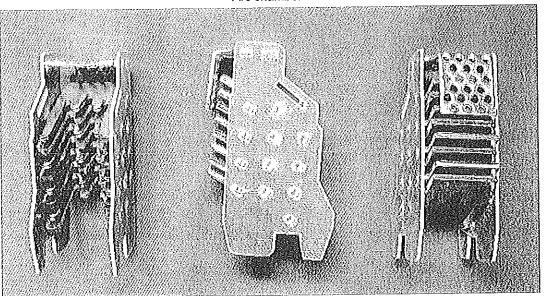


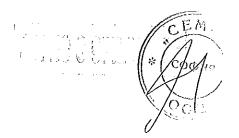
Page 150 of 150

Report No. W0808102.58

## IEC 60947-2

#### Arc chamber





TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

, M

が (大) (大) (大) (大) (大) (大) · · Tones of the second of the sec 



# СПИСЪК НА ИЗПИТАНИЯТА В ТЕСТОВИ ДОКЛАД ЗА NM1-125 ~ 630

Nº	ОПИСАНИЕ					
1	Обща информация					
2	Продуктова информация					
3	Тестови данни					
4	Снимка на автомата					
5	Кратко изложение на теста					
6	Маркировка					
7	Конструкция					
8	Изисквания за работа					
9	Тестове					
10	Механични характеристики на клемите					
11	Изпитателна последователност I — общо представяне, проба I-1,2 полюс					
12	Изпитателна последователност I – общо представяне, проба I-2,3 полюс					
13	Изпитателна последователност I – общо представяне, проба 1-3,4 полюс					
14	Изпитателна последователност II (Ics)					
15	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-1,2 полюс					
16	Изпитателна последователност II/III (lcs=lcu) — проба II-2,2 полюс					
17	Изпитателна последователност II/III (lcs=lcu) — проба II-3,2 полюс					
18	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-4,3 полюс					
19	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) – проба II-5,3 полюс					
20	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-6,3 полюс					
21	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-7,4 полюс					
22	Изпитателна последователност III (Icu) — проба III-1,4 полюс тествани при 1P+N					
23	Други .					
24	Топлинен тест					
25	Диелектрична стабилност					
26	Измерване на безопасното разстояние за монтаж					
27	Сила на затягане на болтовете					
28	Издържливост на пожар и оголен кабел					
29	Снимков материал на тестваното изделие					

Дата: 07.08.2015 г.

семо оод:.....

M

<u>До:</u> "ЧЕЗ РАЗПРЕДЕЛЕНИЕ БЪЛГАРИЯ" АД, гр. София, 1309, ул. "Цар Симеон" № 330, Деловодство Мариана Бецинска



# <u>ПРЕДЛОЖЕНИЕ ЗА ИЗПЪЛНЕНИЕ НА</u> <u>ПОРЪЧКАТА</u>

за участие в Открита процедура за възлагане на обществена поръчка с предмет «Доставка на прекъсвачи ниско напрежение» реф. № **PPD 15-033** 

## Обособена позиция 2:

<u>Доставка на триполюсни товарови прекъсвач-разединители</u> НН с лят корпус

om

СЕМО ООД

адрес за кореспонденция:

гр.София, бул. «Ботевградско шосе» No 247

ТРАНСКАПИТАЛ, сграда 2, ет. 5, офис 2506

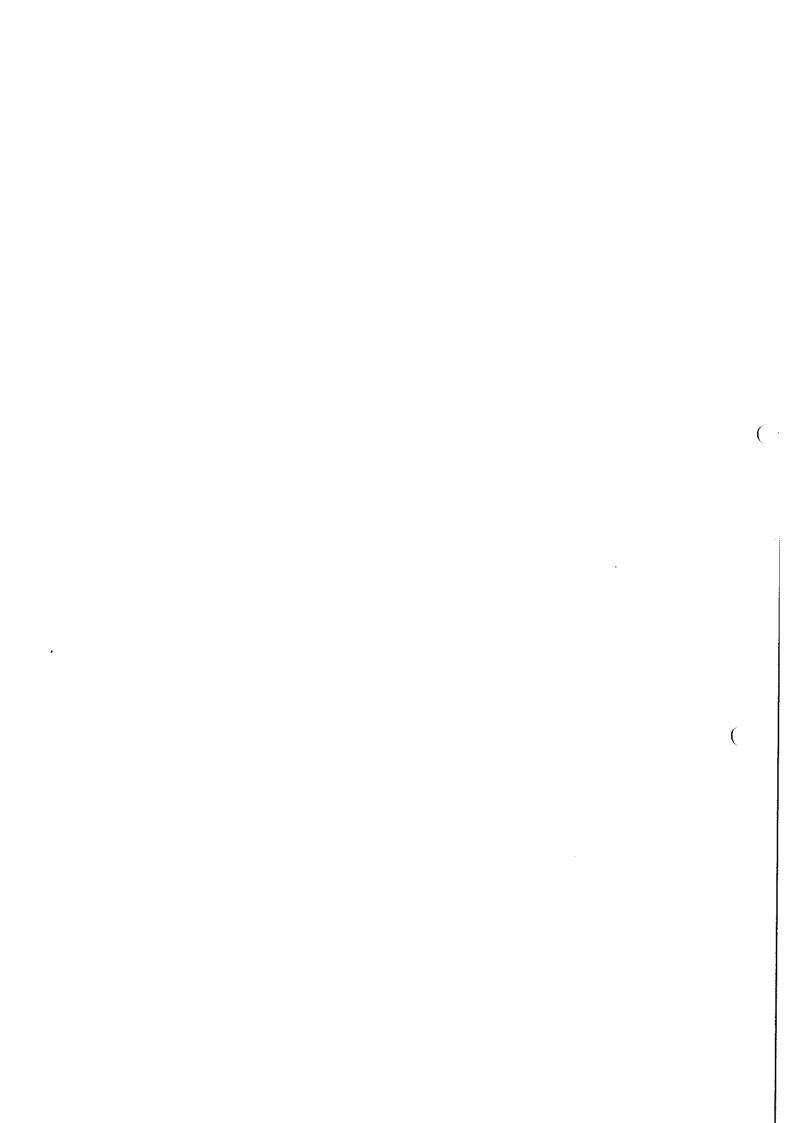
тел: 02 931 01 77, 02 94 24 757

факс: 02 94 24 762

e-mail: engineering@semo.bg

10 Август 2015 г.

<u> ጓ</u> < <sup>2</sup>





Test Report issued under the responsibility of:

# KEMA Quality

o DEKKA company

#### TEST REPORT IEC 60947-2

Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 2. Circuit-breakers

Report Reference No. .....: W0808102.51

Date of issue ...... 2010-08-11

Total number of pages...... 152 pages

CB Testing Laboratory ...... KEMA Quality Testing Services (Zhejiang) Co.,Ltd.

Wenzhou, Zhejiang, 325603, P. R. China

Applicant's name ...... Zhejiang CHINT Electrics Co., Ltd.

Zhejiang, P.R. China

Test specification:

Standard ..... IEC 60947-2:2006 (4th Edition) + amendment 1: 2009

Test procedure..... CB

Non-standard test method...... N/A

Test Report Form No. ..... IEC60947\_2F

Test Report Form(s) Originator.....: KEMA Quality BV

Master TRF ...... Dated 2010-01

Copyright © 2010 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.

This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the IECEE is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material. IECEE takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context.

If this Test Report Form is used by non-IECEE members, the IECEE/IEC logo and the reference to the CB Scheme procedure shall be removed.

This report is not valid as a CB Test Report unless signed by an approved CB Testing Laboratory and appended to a CB Test Certificate issued by an NCB in accordance with IECEE 02.

Test item description...... Moulded-case circuit-breaker

Trade Mark....: CHINT

Manufacturer...... Zhejiang CHINT Electrics Co., Ltd.

No.1, Chint Road, Chint Industrial Zone, North Baixiang, Yueqing,

Zhejiang, P.R. China

Model/Type reference .....: NM1-400R/4300, NM1-400H/4300, NM1-400S/4300,

NM1-400R/3300, NM1-400H/3300, NM1-400S/3300

Ratings..... See Page 5, 6, 7, 8

h

 $\mathcal{M}$ 

AM





Page 2 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

Testing procedure a	nd testing location:						
	boratory:	KEMA Quality Testing Services (Zhejiang)Co.,Ltd					
Testing location/ addr	ess:	No.5, Changji Baixiang Wer	ang Road Great Bridge Industrial Park North Izhou, Zhejiang, 325603, P.R.China				
Associated CI	Associated CB Laboratory:						
Testing location/ add	ess:	N/A					
Tested by (nan	ne + signature)	King Wang	byling				
Approved by (+	signature):	Fred Fu	in Wang				
Testing proced	ure: TMP	N/A	· ·				
Tested by (nar	ne + signature):	N/A					
Approved by (-	+ signature):	N/A					
Testing location/ add	ress:	N/A	CEMO:				
Testing proced	lure: WMT		particular and the second seco				
Tested by (nar	ne + signature):	N/A	* (cgc/18)*)				
Witnessed by	(+ signature)	N/A					
Approved by (	+ signature)	N/A	70034				
Testing location/ add	ress:	N/A					
Testing proced	dure: SMT	N/A					
Tested by (na	me + signature)	N/A					
Approved by (	+ signature)	N/A					
Supervised by	(+ signature)	N/A					
Testing location/ add	iress	N/A					
Testing proce	dure: RMT	N/A					
Tested by (ла	me + signature):	N/A					
Approved by (	+ signature)	N/A					
Supervised by	(+ signature):	N/A					
Testing location/ add	fress:	N/A					

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

, · } / M



Page 3 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

## Summary of testing:

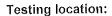
The circuit breakers of NM1-400R, NM1-400H, and NM1-400S are fully identical except the short circuit capacities and type references marked on the labels. Therefore, the tests conducted on NM1-400R (with maximum rated short-circuit breaking capacity) are deemed to cover the tests on NM1-400H, and NM1-400S.

Tests performed (name of test and test clause):

ests performed (finance of test and test states).							
Model	Rated current	Test voltage	Number of poles	Seql	Seq II	Seq III 3 phases test	Seq III 1 phase + N test
	400 A	690 Vac		Х	Х	Х	N/A
NM1-400R/3300	400 A	415 Vac	3P	N/A	Х	Х	N/A_
	400 A			N/A	Х	Х	N/A
•	225 A	240 Vac		N/A	Х	Х	N/A
	400 A	690 Vac	}	Х	N/A	X	X
	400 A	415 Vac	00.1	N/A	N/A	X	X
NM1-400R/4300	400 A	0.4014	3P + N	N/A	N/A	X	X
	225 A	240 Vac		N/A	N/A/C	EMX.	X

Note:

X means the test was conducted N/A means the test is not applicable



All tests except test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity at 240 Vac, 415Vac and seq III were conducted in:

KEMA Quality Testing Services (Zhejiang) Co., Ltd.

No.5 Changjiang Road Great Bridge Industrial Park North Baixiang Wenzhou, Zhejiang, 325603,

P. R. China.

Tests of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity at 240 Vac, 415Vac and seq III were conducted in: TILVA - 505 Wu Ning Road, Shanghai,

P.R. China

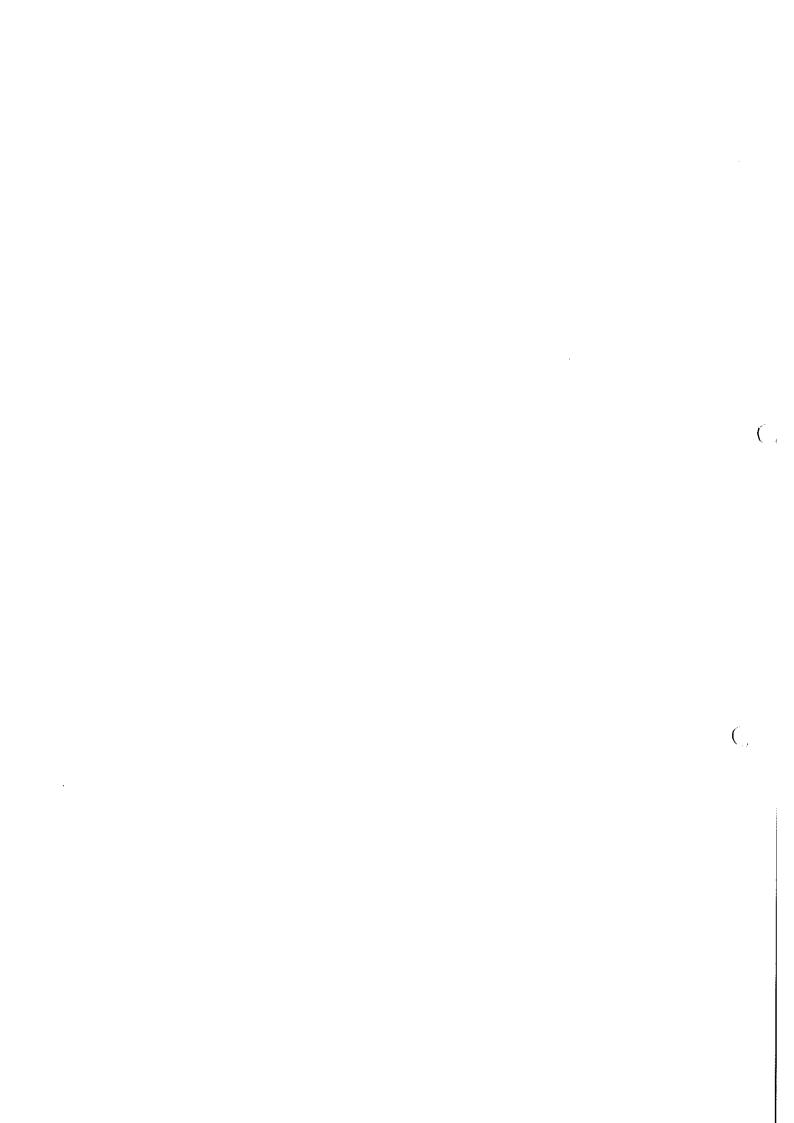
Summary of compliance with National Differences:

The MCCBs comply with EN Group Differences.

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

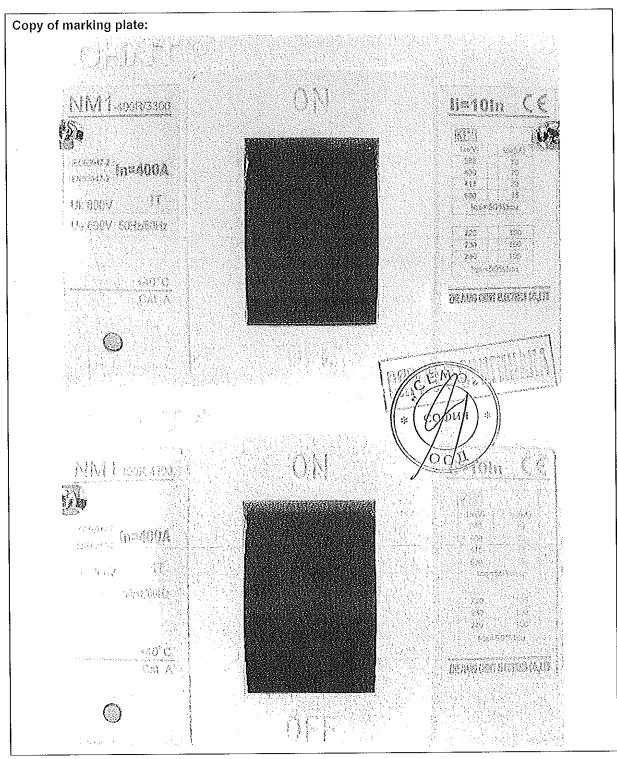
6

4/



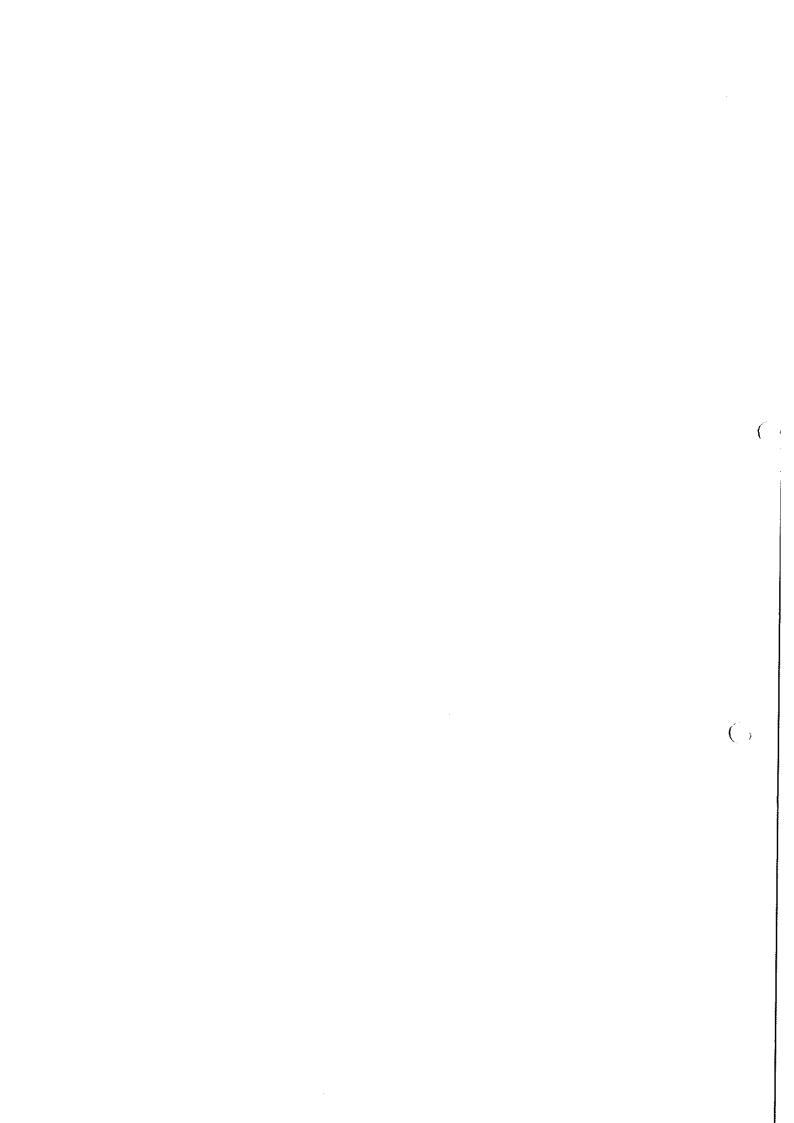
Page 4 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

) J





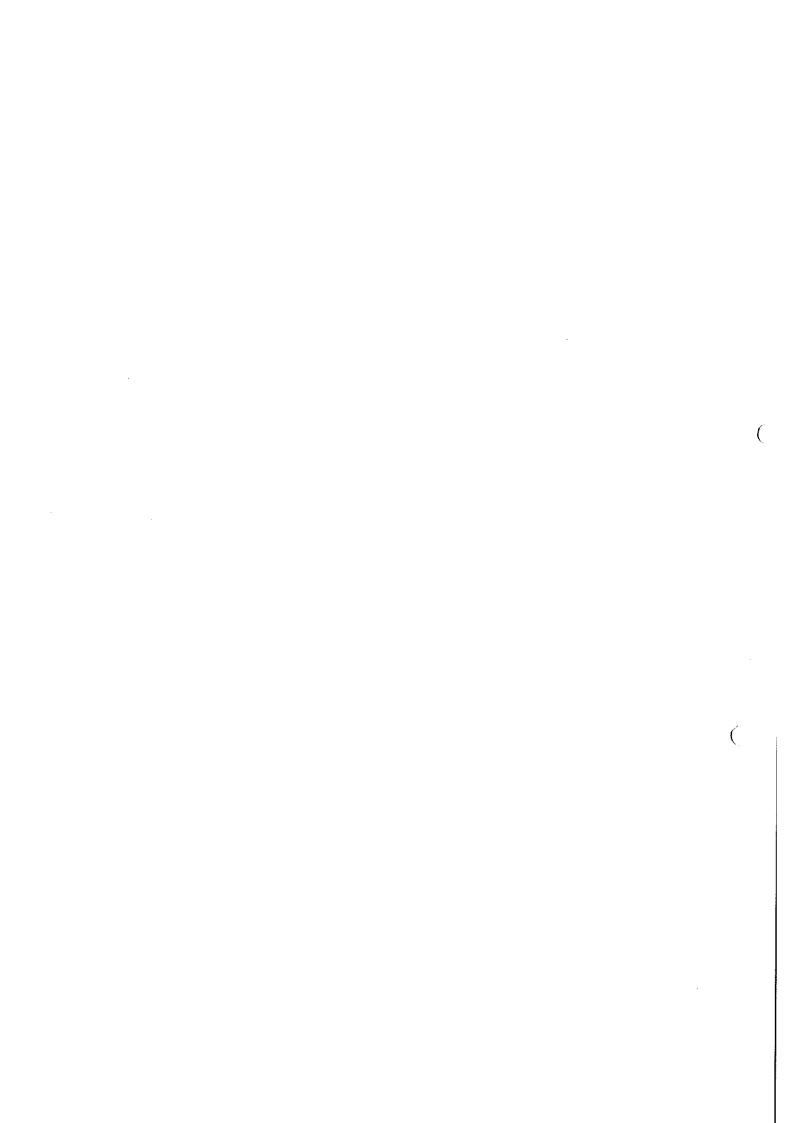
Page 5 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

est item particulars: test item vs. test requirements	
3. Classification	
3.1. Utilization category: (A or B)	A
3.2. Interruption medium: (air, vacuum, gas Break):	Air
3.3. Design: (open construction, moulded case):	Moulded case
3.4. Method of controlling the operation mechanism: (dependent manual, independent manual, dependent power, independent power)	
3.5. Suitability for isolation: (suitable, not -suitable):	Suitable isolation
3.6. Provision for maintenance: (maintainable, non maintainable)	Non-maintainable CEMO
3.7. Method of installation: (fixed, plug in, withdrawable:	11/20
3.8. Degree of protection: (IP code)	N/A (copus)
4.7 Tuss of raisages (therms-madhetic / electronic)	Hellio-magnetic (L. 7)
4.8. Integral fuses (integrally fused circuit-breakers)  Type and characteristics of SCPD	N/A
7.3 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Environment A or B	: A
Circuit-breaker for use on phase-earthed systems	: N/A
Circuit-breaker for use in IT systems	: N/A
Rated and limiting values, main circuit:	
- rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	: 220 / 230 / 240 / 380 / 400 / 415 / 660 / 690 Vac
- rated insulation voltage: Ui (V)	: 800 V
- rated impulse withstand voltage: Uimp (kV)	: 8 kV
- rated operational current: le (A)	: 225 A, 250 A, 300 A, 315 A, 350 A, 400 A
- kind of current	
- conventional free air thermal current: Ith (A)	: 225 A, 250 A, 300 A, 315 A, 350 A, 400 A
- conventional enclosed thermal current: Ithe (A)	
- current rating for four-pole circuit-breakers: (A)	: 225 A, 250 A, 300 A, 315 A, 350 A, 400 A
- number of poles	: 3P for the MCCBs with type reference '/3300' 3P + N (N pole do not have protection) for the MCCBs with type reference '/4300'
- rated frequency: (Hz)	
- integral fuses (rated values)	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M





Page 6 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

Rated duty:

- eight-hour duty...... N/A

Short-circuit characteristic:

rated short-time making capacity: lcm (kA) .....: NM1-400R:

30 kA up to 690 Vac, 154 kA up to 415 Vac, 220 kA up to 240 Vac

NM1-400H:

24 kA up to 690 Vac, 105 kA up to 415 Vac, 187 kA up to 240 Vac

NM1-400S:

17 kA up to 690 Vac, 73,5 kA up to 415 Vac, 105 kA up to 240 Vac

rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: Icu (kA) ......: NM1-400R:

15 kA up to 690 Vac, 70 kA up to 415 Vac,

100 kA up to 240 Vac

NM1-400H:

12 kA up to 690 Vac, 50 kA up to 415 Vac, 85 kA up to 240 Vac

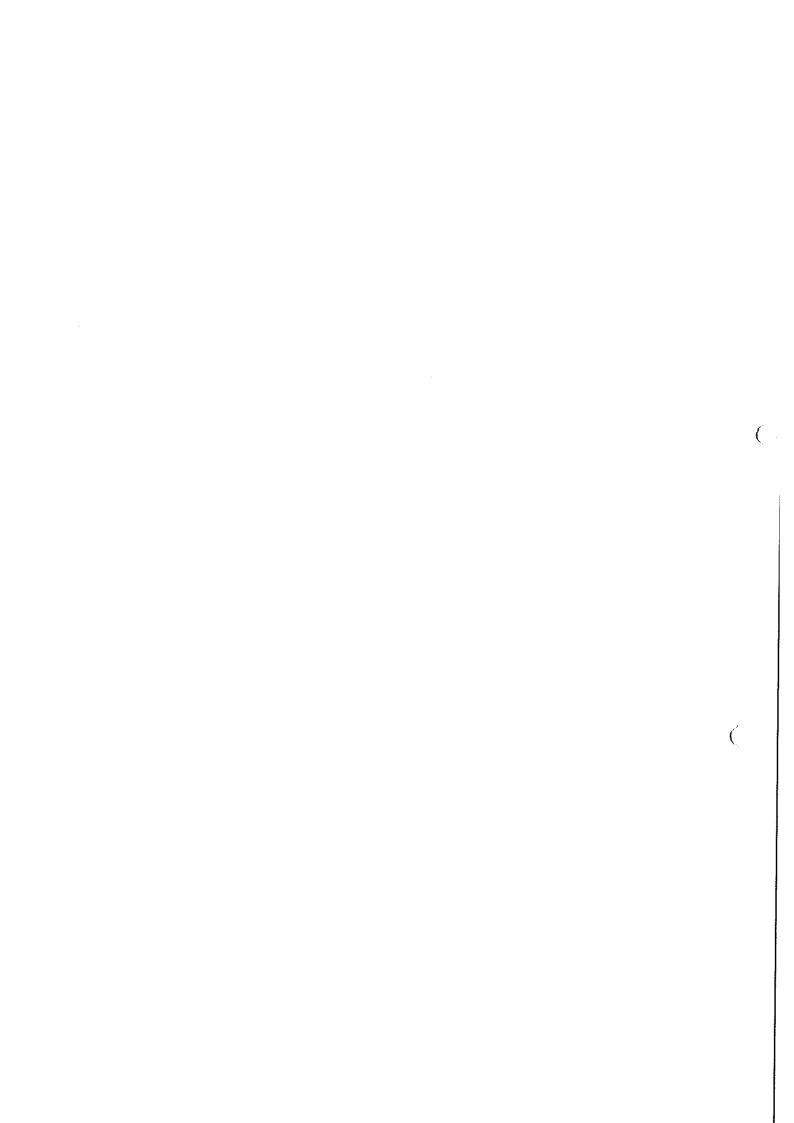
NM1-400S:

10 kA up to 690 Vac, 35 kA up to 415 Vac, 50 kA up to 240 Vac

rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: Ics (kA)...... Ics = 50%Icu

rated short-time withstand current: Icw (kA/s) ...... N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F





Page 7 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

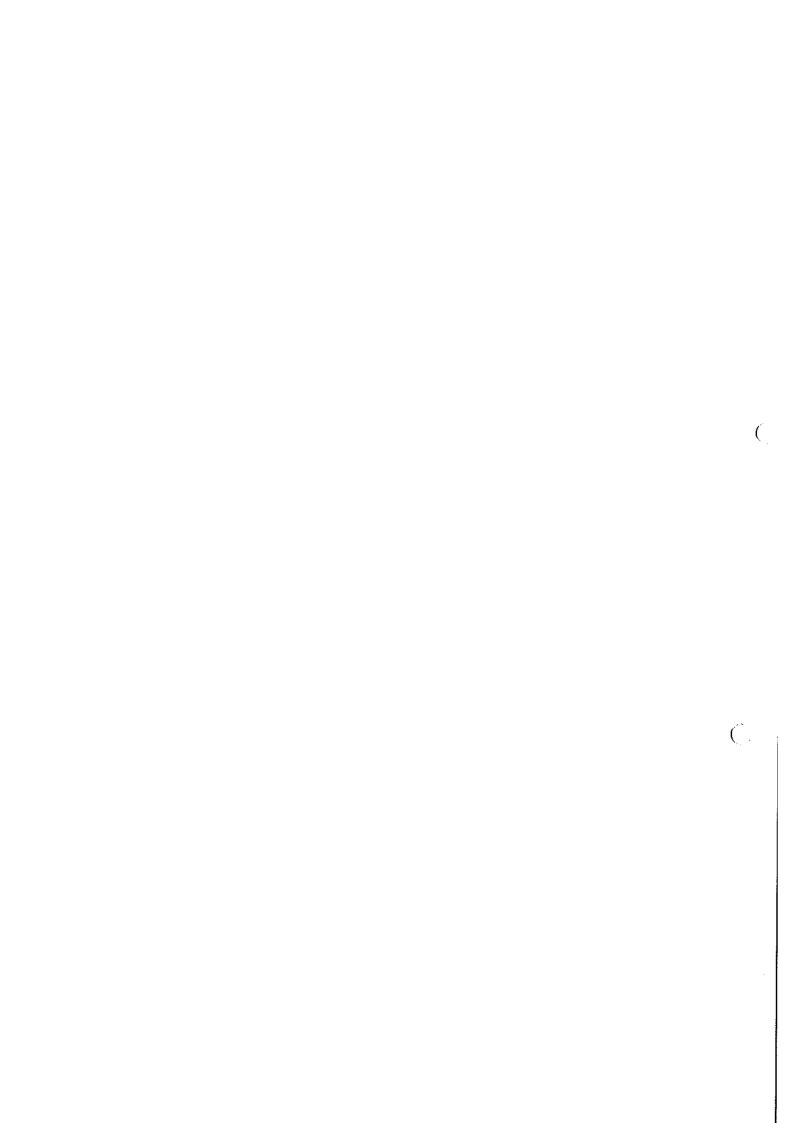
Control circuits :
Electrical control circuits :
- kind of current: (AC, DC) N/A
- rated frequency: (Hz) N/A
- rated control circuit voltage: Uc ( nature, frequency, V): N/A
- rated control supply voltage: Us (nature, frequency V) .: N/A
Air supply control circuits: (pneumatic or electro-pneumatic):
- rated pressure and its limit
- volumes of air, at atmospheric pressure, required for each closing and each opening operation
Auxiliary circuits:
Rated and limiting values, auxiliary circuits:
- rated operational voltage Ue (V) N/A
- rated insulation voltage: Ui (V) N/A
- rated operational current: le (A) N/A
- kind of current: N/A
- rated frequency: (Hz): N/A
- number of circuits: N/A
- number and kind of contact elements N/A
- rated uninterrupted current: lu (A) N/A
- utilization category: (AC, DC, current and voltage): N/A
Short-circuit characteristic :
- Rated conditional short-circuit current (kA): N/A
- kind of protective device: N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

9

M A BY





Page 8 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

Releases :	
1) shunt release:	
2) Over-current release:	Yes
a) instantaneous:	Yes
b) definite time delay:	N/A
c) inverse time delay	Yes
- independent of previous load:	N/A
- dependent on previous load; (for example thermal type release)	Үев (Стия)
3) Undervoltage release (for opening)	
4) Other releases:	N/A
Characteristics:	,
1) Shunt release and undervoltage release (for opening):	N/A
- rated control circuit voltage: Uc ( nature, frequency, V):	N/A
- kind of current	N/A
- rated frequency: (if AC)	N/A
2) Over-current release:	Yes
- rated current	225 A, 250 A, 300 A, 315 A, 350 A, 400 A
- kind of current	AC
- rated frequency: (if AC)	50 / 60 Hz
- current setting (or range of settings)	Inverse time delay release setting: 1,05 ln, 1,3 ln Instantaneous release setting: 10 ln
- time settings (or range of settings)	Tripping time ≥ 2 h (1,05 ln) Tripping time < 2 h (1,3 ln) 10 ln: Instantaneous

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

7

 $\mathcal{J}$ 

) ( / M

		( .
		1



Page 9 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

Classification of installation and use..... Fixed

Possible test case verdicts:

- test case does not apply to the test object...... N/A

- test object does meet the requirement...... P (Pass)

- test object does not meet the requirement...... F (Fail)

Testing .....

Date of receipt of test item ...... 2008-12

## General remarks:

The test results presented in this report relate only to the object tested.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the Issuing testing laboratory.

"(See Enclosure #)" refers to additional information appended to the report.

"(See appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report.

Throughout this report a comma is used as the decimal separator.

Although it is not mentioned on first page, the following standards were also taken into consideration, no deviation was found:

- EN 60947-2: 2006 +A1: 2009

## General product information:

The technical data of the MCCB are listed on page 5 to 8 of this report.

The factory name and address:

Zhejiang CHINT Electrics Co., Ltd.

No.1, Chint Road, Chint Industrial Zone, North Baixiang, Yueqing, Zhejiang, P.R. China

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

gh





Page 10 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
--------	--------------------	-----------------	---------

5.2	MARKING		
a)	The following data shall be marked on the circuit-brea nameplates attached to the circuit-breaker, and locate visible and legible when the circuit-breaker is installed	ed in a place such that they are	
	- rated current:	400 A	Р
	- suitability for isolation, if applicable, with the symbol	Suitability for isolation	þ
	- indication of the open and closed position: with O and I respectively, if symbols are used	0011	<i>∥</i> P
b)	Marking on equipment not needed to be visible after r	nounting:	
	- manufacturer's name or trademark	ĆHINT	P
	- type designation or serial number	NM1-400R	P
	- IEC 60947-2 if the manufacturer claims compliance with this standard.		Р
	- utilization category	А	Р
	- rated operational voltage(s) Ue	220 / 230 / 240 / 380 / 400 / 415 / 660 / 690 Vac	Р
	- Circuit-breaker for use in IT systems: Circuit-breaker for which all values of rated voltage have not been tested according to annex H or are not covered by such testing, shall be identified by the symbol which shall be marked on the circuit-breaker immediately following these values of rated voltage		Р
	- value (or range) of the rated frequency and/or the indication DC (or symbol)	50 / 60 Hz	Р
	- rated service short-circuit breaking capacity. Ics	50 % lcu	Р
	- rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity. Icu	15 kA up to 690 Vac, 70 kA up to 415 Vac, 100 kA up to 240 Vac	Р
	- rated short-time withstand current, (lcw) and associated short-time delay, for utilization category B	Ch	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

M





Page 11 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

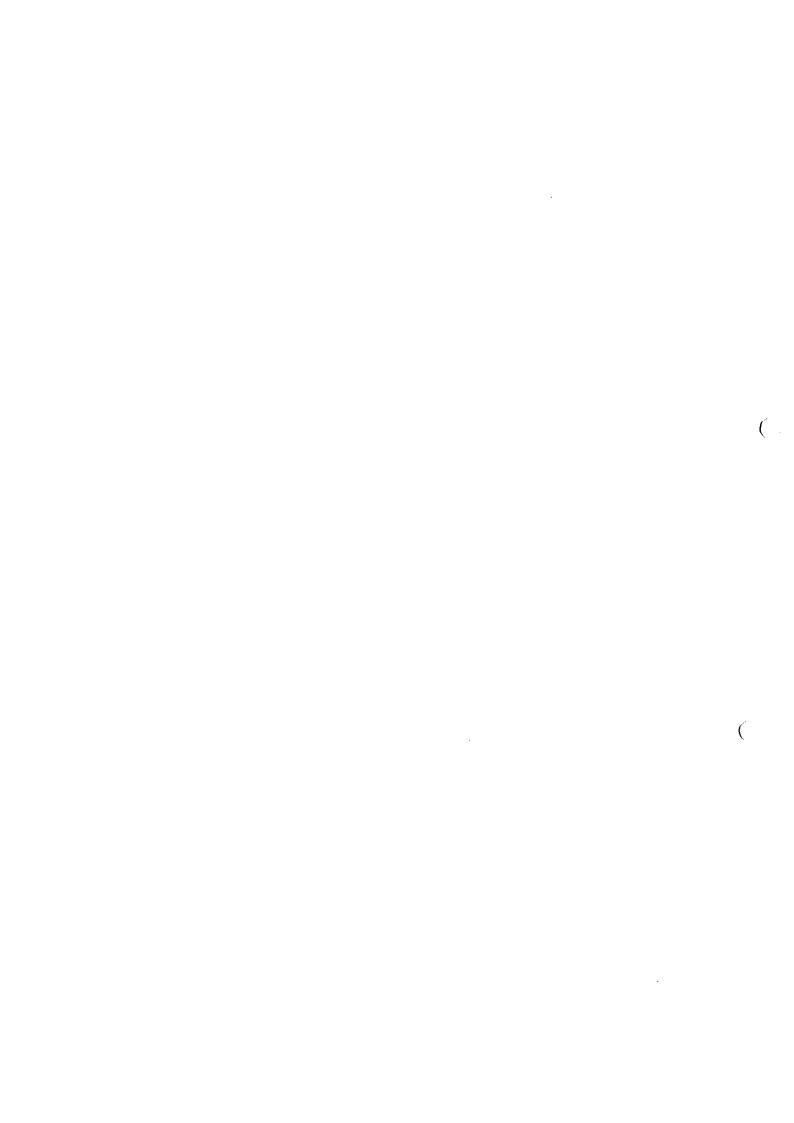
	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- line and load terminals, unless their connection is immaterial	LINE / LOAD marked	Р
	- neutral pole terminals, if applicable, by the letter N	N marked	Р
	- protective earth terminal, where applicable, by the symbol acc. 7.1.9.3 of part 1		N/A
	- ref. temperature for non-compensated thermal releases, if different from 30°C	40 °C	Р
c)	Marked on the circuit-breaker as specified in item b), manufacturer's published information:	or shall be made available in the	
	- rated short-circuit making capacity (lcm) (if higher than specified in 4.3.5.1)		N/A
	- rated insulation voltage. (Ui) if higher than the maximum rated operational voltage)	800 V	Р
	- rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp), when declared.	8 kV (CP) 0	Р
	- pollution degree if other than 3	* CFOUR (*)	N/A
	- conventional enclosed thermal current (Ithe) if different from the rated current:	OOI J	N/A
	- IP Code, where applicable:		N/A
	- minimum enclosure size and ventilation data (if any) to which marked ratings apply:		N/A
	details of minimum distance between circuit-breaker and earthed metal parts for circuit-breaker intended for use without enclosure:	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 100 mm, Top / Bottom: 100 mm	Р
	- r.m.s sensing if applicable, according to F.4.1.1		N/A
	- suitability for environment A or B	Α	Р
d)	The following data concerning the opening and closin shall be placed either on their own nameplates or on circuit-breaker:		
	- rated control circuit voltage of the closing device, and rated frequency for AC:		N/A
	- rated control circuit voltage of the shunt release and/or of the under-voltage release, and rated frequency:	a	N/A
	- rated current of indirect over-current releases:		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

91

M

M





Page 12 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- number and type of auxiliary contacts and kind of current, rated frequency (if AC) and rated voltages of the auxiliary switches, if different from those of the main circuit.		N/A
e)	Terminal shall be clearly and permanently identified in L:	acc. with IEC 60445 and annex	
	- line terminal	LINE is marked	Р
	- load terminal	LOAD is marked	Р
	- neutral pole terminal "N"	N is marked	Р
	- protective earth terminal	OMA	N/A
	- terminal of coils (A/B)		N/A
	- terminal of shunt release (B)	О (« Сбрия »)	N/A
	- terminals of under-voltage release (D)		N/A
	- terminals of interlocking electromagnets (E)	1003	N/A
	- terminals of indicated light devices (X)		N/A
	- terminals of contact elements for switching devices (no)		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

A (



Page 13 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

Result - Remark	Verdict
Requirement + Test	Requirement + Test Result - Remark
	Result - Remark

7.1	CONSTRUCTION				
	Withdrawable circuit-breaker		N/A		
	In the disconnected position (main- and auxiliary circuit	s)			
	Isolating distances for circuit-breaker suitable for isolating warranted:	The second second	N/A		
	Mechanism fitted with a reliable indicating device with indicates the position of the isolating contacts.	And the second s	N/A		
	Mechanism fitted with interlocks which only permit the isolating contacts to be separate or re-closed when main contacts are open	Ce M O	N/A		
	Mechanism fitted with interlock, which only permit the main contacts to be closed when the isolating contacts are fully closed.	9011	N/A		
	Mechanism fitted with interlock, which only permit the main contacts to be closed when in disconnected position.		N/A		
	The isolating distances between the isolating contacts cannot be inadvertently reduced.		N/A		
7.1.2.1 part 1	Resistance to abnormal heat and fire	See appended table 12	Р		
7.1.3 part 1	Current-carrying parts and their connection		Р		
7.1.4	Clearances and creepage distances:				
	For circuit-breakers for which the manufacturer has declared a value of rated impuls withstand voltage. (Uimp.)				
	Clearances distances:				
	- Uimp is given as:	8 kV			
	- max. value of rated operational voltage to earth	600 V			
	- nominal voltage of supply system:	220 / 230 / 240 / 380 / 400 / 415 / 660 / 690 Vac			
	- overvoltage category:	111/1/1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	- pollution degree:	3			
	- field-in or homogeneous:	Inhomogeneous field			
	- minimury clearances (mm):	8 mm			

TRF No. IEC60947 2F

9

AT M



Page 14 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
lause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- measured clearances (mm):	12,8 mm	Р
	Creepage distances:		
	- rated insulation voltage Ui (V)	800 V	
	- pollution degree	3	
	- comparative tracking index (V)	175 V	
	<u> </u>	III a	
	- material group - minimum creepage distances (mm)	12,5 mm	
		16,9 mm	Р
	- measured creepage distances (mm)	Α	
7.1.5 part 1 7.1.5.1 part 1	Actuator Insulation		
Jail 1	The actuator of the equipment shall be insulated the live parts for the rated insulation voltage and, applicable, the rated impulse withstand voltage	from if * 150° A9 *	Р
	If it is made of metal, it shall be capable of being satisfactorily connected to a protective conductor unless it is provided with additional reliable insula	ation	N/A
	If it is made of or covered by insulating material, internal metal part, which might become accession the event of insulation failure, shall also be insulated from live parts for the rated insulation voltage	any ble	P
7.1.5.2	Direction of movement		
	The direction of operation for actuators of device shall normally conform to IEC 60447.	es	N/A
	Where devices cannot conform to these requirements, e.g. due to special applications or alternative mounting positions, they shall be clear marked such that there is no doubt as to the "I" and "O" positions and the direction of operation	arly	P
7.1.6 part 1	Indication of contact position		11 (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (1
7.1.6.1 part 1	Indicating means	<u> </u>	
	When an equipment is provided with means for indicating the closed and open positions, these positions shall be unambiguous and clearly indi		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

41

M



Page 15 of 152

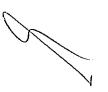
Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	This is done by means of a position indicating device (see 2.3.18)		N/A
	If symbols are used, they shall indicate the closed and accordance with IEC 60417-2:	d open position respectively, in	
	- 60417-2-IEC-5007 I On (power)		Р
	- 60417-2-IEC-5007 <b>O</b> Off (power)		Р
	For equipment operated by means of two push-buttons, only the push-button designated for the opening operation shall be red or marked with the symbol "O"		N/A
	Red colour shall not be used for any other push-button	(EMO.	Р
	The colours of other push-buttons, illuminated push-buttons and indicator lights shall be in accordance with IEC 60073	(//coduя)*)	N/A
7.1.6.2 part 1	Indication by the actuator	/ dow	
	When the actuator is used to indicate the position of the contacts, it shall automatically take up or stay, when released, in the position corresponding to that of the moving contacts; in this case, the actuator shall have two distinct rest positions corresponding to those of the moving contacts, but for automatic opening a third distinct position of the actuator may be provided		Р
7.1.7	Additional safety requirements for equipment suitable	for isolation	
7.1.7.1	Additional constructional requirements for equipment (Ue > 50 V):	suitable for isolation	
	Equipment suitable for isolation shall provide in the opin acc. with the requirements necessary to satisfy the the main contacts shall be provide by one or more of	isolating function. Indication of	
	- the position of the actuator		Р
	- a separate mechanical indicator	1	N/A
	- visibility of the moving contacts	1//1	N/A
	When means are provided or to lock the equipment in the open position, locking only be possible when contacts are in the open position		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

 $\mathcal{J}$ 





Page 16 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Actuator front-plate fitted to the equipment in a manner which ensures correct contact position indication and locking		Р
	The indicated open position is the only position in which the specified isolation distances between the contacts is ensured.		P
	- minimum clearances across open contacts (see Table XIII, Part 1) (mm) :	8 mm	
	- measured clearances (mm) :	30,5 mm	Р
	- test Uimp across gap (kV) :	12,3 kV	Р
7.1.7.2	Supplementary requirements for equipment with prowith contactors or circuit-breakers:	vision for electrical interlocking	
	auxiliary switch shall be rated according to IEC 60 947-5-1	SEMO!	N/A
	If equipment suitable for isolation is provided with ar auxiliary switch for the purpose of electrical interlocking with contactor (s) or circuit-breaker(s) and intended to be used in motor circuits, the following requirements shall apply unless the equipment is rated for AC-23 utilization category	0011 0011	N/A
	The time interval between the opening of the contacts of the auxiliary switch and the contacts of the main poles shall be sufficient to ensure that the associated contactor or circuit-breaker interrupts the current before the main poles of the equipment open.	9	N/A
	Unless otherwise stated in the manufacturer's technical literature, the time interval shall be not les than 20 ms when the equipment is operated according to the manufacturer instructions		N/A
	Compliance shall be verified by measuring the time interval between the instant of opening of the auxiliary switch and the instant of opening of the main poles under no-load conditions when the equipment is operated according to the manufacturer's instructions		N/A
	During the closing operation the contacts of the auxiliary switch shall close after or simultaneously with the contacts of the main poles	1 (4	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

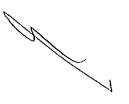
M M

Page 17 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	A suitable opening time interval may also be provided by an intermediate position (between the ON and OFF position) at which the interlocking contact(s) is (are) open and the main poles remain closed		N/A	
7.1.7.3	Supplementary requirements for equipment provided open position:	with means for padlocking the		
	the locking means shall be designed in such a way that it cannot be removed with the appropriate padlock(s) installed		N/A	
	Alternatively, the design may provide padlockable means to prevent access to the actuator	and the second second	N/A	
	test force F applied to the actuator in an attempt to operate to the closed position (N):	ATTO	N/A	
	rated impulse withstand voltage (kV):	CONTRA	N/A	
	test Uimp on open main contacts at the test force		N/A	
7.1.8	Terminals	Noon.		
7.1.8.1	All parts of terminals which maintain contact and carry current shall be of metal having adequate mechanical strength		Р	
	Terminal connections shall be such that necessary contact pressure is maintained		Р	
	Terminals shall be so constructed that the conductor is clamped between suitable surfaces without damage to the conductor and terminal		Р	
	Terminal shall not allow the conductor to be displaced or to be displaced themselves in a manner detrimental to the operator of equipment and the insulation voltage shall not be reduced below the rated value		Р	
7.1.8.2	Connection capacity			
	type of conductors :	Prepared cable (with cable lug)	Р	
	minimum cross-sectional area of conductor (mm²):	50 mm <sup>2</sup> //	Р	
	maximum cross-sectional area of conductor (mm²):	240 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р	
	number of conductors simultaneously connectable to the terminal	1	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F (



Page 18 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
'.1.8.3	Connection		P
	terminals for connection to external conductors shall be readily accessible during installation		·
	clamping screws and nuts shall not serve to fix any other component		Р
7.1.8.4	Terminal identification and marking		
	terminal intended exclusively for the neutral conductor	N is marked	Р
	protective earth terminal		N/A
	other terminals		N/A
7.1.9 part 1	Additional requirements for equipment provided with	a neutral pole	
	When equipment is provided with a pole intended only for connecting the neutral, this pole shall be clearly identified to that effect by the letter N (see 7.1.7.4.).	N is marked	P
	A switched neutral pole shall break not before and shall make not after the other poles		Р
	For equipment having a value of conventional thermal current (free air or enclosed, see 4.3.2.1 and 4.3.2.2) not exceeding 63 A, this value shall be identical for all poles	1 John	N/A
	For higher conventional thermal current values, the neutral pole may have a value of conventional thermal current different from that of the other poles but not less than half that value or 63 A, whichever it the higher	The value of conventional thermal current is identical for all poles	N/A
	if a pole with an appropriate making and breaking capacity is used as a neutral pole, then all poles, income the neutral pole, shall operate substantially together.	sl.	N/A
7.1.10	Provisions for protective earthing		
7.1.10.1	The exposed conductive parts (e.g. chassis, framework and fixed parts of metal enclosures) other than those which cannot constitute a danger shall be electrically interconnected and connected to a protective earth terminal for connection to an earth electrode or to an external protective conductor	er e	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

(

A AM



Page 19 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
part 1	This requirement can be met by the normal structural parts providing adequate electrical continuity and applies whether the equipment is used on its own or incorporated in an assembly		N/A
	Exposed conductive parts are considered not to constitute a danger if they cannot be touched on large areas or grasped with the hand or if they are of small size (approximately 50 mm x 50 mm) or are so located as to exclude any contact with live parts		N/A
7.1.10.2 part 1	Protective earth terminal		
	The protective earth terminal shall be readily accessible and so placed that the connection of the equipment to the earth electrode or to the protective conductor is maintained when the cover or any other removable part is removed	F.M.O.	N/A
	The protective earth terminal shall be suitably protected against corrosion	(coous)*	N/A
	In the case of equipment with conductive structures, enclosures, etc., means shall be provided, if necessary, to ensure electrical continuity between the exposed conductive parts the equipment and the metal sheathing of connecting conductors	001	N/A
	The protective earth terminal shall have no other function, except when it is intended to be connected to a PEN conductor (see 2.1.1.5 – Note). In this case, it shall also have the function of a neutral terminal in addition to meeting the requirements applicable to the protective earth terminal		N/A
7.1.10.3	Protective earth terminal marking and identification		
	The protective earth terminal shall be clearly and permanently identified by its marking		N/A
	The identification shall be achieved by colour (green-yellow mark) or by the notation PE, or PEN, as applicable, in accordance with IEC 60445, subclause 5.3, or, in the case of PEN, by a graphical symbol for use on equipment	(A)	N/A
	Graphical symbol to be used: 60417-2-IEC-5019 Protective earth (ground) in accordance with JEC 60417-2		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F (



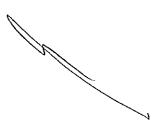
Page 20 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2			
lause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
.1.11	Enclosure for equipment			
.1.11.1	Design		N/A	
	The enclosure, when it is opened: all parts requiring access for installation and maintenance are readily accessible			
	Sufficient space shall be provided inside the enclosure		N/A	
	The fixed parts of a metal enclosure shall be electrically connected to the other exposed conductive parts of the equipment and connected to a terminal which enables them to be earthed or connected to a protective conductor		N/A	
	Under no circumstances shall a removable metal part of the enclosure be insulated from the part carrying the earth terminal when the removable part is in place	кодия)	N/A	
	The removable parts of the enclosure shall be firmly secured to the fixed parts by a device such that they cannot be accidentally loosened or detached owing to the effects of operation of the equipment or vibrations	otors	N/A	
	When an enclosure is so designed as to allow the covers to be opened without the use of tools, means shall be provided to prevent loss of the fastening devices		N/A	
	If the enclosure is used for mounting push-buttons, i shall not be possible to remove the buttons from the outside of the enclosure	t	N/A	
7.1.11.2	Insulation			
	If, in order to prevent accidental contact between a metallic enclosure and live parts, the enclosure is partly or completely lined with insulating material, then this lining shall be securely fixed to the enclosure		N/A	
7.1.12	Degree of protection of enclosed equipment	VV		
	Degree of protection.	IPXX		
	Test for first characteristic.	IPXX		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9



Page 21 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test for first numeral	1 2 3 4 5	N/A
	Test for second characteristic	IPXX	
	Test for second numeral	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	N/A
7.1.13 part 1	Conduit pull-out, torque and bending with metallic co	onduits	
	Polymeric enclosures of equipment, whether integra or not, provided with threaded conduit entries, intended for the connection of extra heavy duty, rigid threaded metal conduits complying with IEC 60981, shall withstand the stresses occurring during its installation such as pull-out, torque, bending	1	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

// M

 $\mathcal{M}$ 



Page 22 of 152

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.51

	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
nause	Toquionisis		
·.2	Performance requirements		
7.2.1	Operating condition		
7.2.1.1	Closing		
	For a circuit-breaker to be closed safely on to the making current corresponding to its rated short-circuit making capacity, it is essential that it should be operated with the same speed and the same firmness as during the type test for proving the short-circuit making capacity	CEMO	P
7.2.1.1.1	Dependent manual closing	The state of the s	
	For a circuit-breaker having a dependent manual closing mechanism, it is not possible to assign a short-circuit making capacity rating irrespective of the conditions of mechanical operation	в ООП	N/A
	Such a circuit-breaker should not be used in circuits having a prospective peak making current exceedin 10 kA	g /	N/A
	However, this does not apply in the case of a circuit-breaker having a dependent manual closing mechanism and incorporating an integral fast-acting opening release which causes the circuit-breaker to break safely, irrespective of the speed and firmness with which it is closed on to prospective peak currents exceeding 10 kA; in this case, a rated short-circuit making capacity can be assigned		N/A
7.2.1.1.2	Independent manual closing		
	A circuit-breaker having an independent manual closing mechanism can be assigned a short-circuit making capacity rating irrespective of the condition of mechanical operation	s	P
7.2.1.1.3	Dependent power closing		
	At 110% of the rated control supply voltage, the closing operation performed on no-load shall not cause any damage to the circuit-breaker.		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M 97 6

. .



Page 23 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	At 85% of the rated control supply voltage, the closing operation shall be performed when the current established by the circuit-breaker is equal to its rated making capacity within the limits allowed by the operation of its relays or releases and, if a maximum time is stated for the closing operation, in time not exceeding this maximum time limit.	′	N/A
7.2.1.1.4	Independent power closing		
	A circuit-breaker having an independent power closing operation can be assigned a rated short-circuit making capacity irrespective of the conditions of power closing	Rudo (	N/A
	Means for charging the operating mechanism, as well as the closing control components, shall be capable of operating in accordance with the manufacturer's specification	101/	N/A
7.2.1.1.5	Stored energy closing		
	Capable ensuring closing of the circuit-breaker in ar condition between no-load and its rated making capacity	ру	N/A
	<ul> <li>when the stored energy is retained within the circuit-breaker, a device is provided which indicates when the storing mechanism is fully charged.</li> </ul>		N/A
	<ul> <li>means for charging the operating mechanism and closing control components operates when auxiliary supply voltage is between 85% and 110% of the rated control supply voltage.</li> </ul>		N/A
	- not possible for the moving contacts to move from the open position, unless the charge is sufficient for satisfactory completion of the closing operation.		N/A
	by manually operated circuit-breaker is the direction of operation indicated.  (not for circuit-breaker with an independent manual closing operation.)	on /	N/A
	- For trip free circuit-breaker it shall not be possible maintain the contacts in the touching or closed position when the release is in the position to trip th circuit-breaker.	$\mathcal{O}$	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



## Page 24 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.2.1.2	Opening		
7.2.1.2.1	Circuit-breakers which open automatically shall be trip-free and, unless otherwise agreed between manufacturer and user, shall have their energy for the tripping operation stored prior to the completion of the closing operation		
7.2.1.2.2	Opening by undervoltage releases		
7.2.1.3. a part 1	Operating voltage		
	An under-voltage relay or release, when associate with a switching device, shall operate to open the equipment even on a slowly falling voltage within range between 70% and 35% of its rated voltage	THE MICH	N/A
	An under-voltage relay or release shall prevent the closing of the equipment when the supply voltage below 35% of the rated voltage of the relay or release; it shall permit closing of the equipment at supply voltages equal to or above 85% of its rated value	lis of the last of	N/A
	Unless otherwise stated in the relevant product standard, the upper limit of the supply voltage shabe 110% of its rated value	all ·	N/A
7.2.1.3. b part 1	Operating time		
	For a time-delay under-voltage relay or release, the time-lag shall be measured from the instant when voltage reaches the operating value until the instant when the relay or release actuates the tripping device of the equipment	the	N/A
7.2.1.2.3	Opening by shunt releases		N/A
7.2.1.4 part 1	Limits of operation of shunt releases		
	A shunt release for opening shall cause tripping under all operating conditions of an equipment where the supply voltage of the shunt release measured during the tripping operation remains between 70 and 110% of the rated control supply voltage and a.c., at the rated frequency	l '%	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J1



Page 25 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.2.1.5 part 1	Limits of operation of current operated relays and rel	eased	TANK THE STREET
	Limits of operation of current operated relays and releases shall be stated in the relevant product standard		Р
7.2.1.2.4	Opening by over-current releases		
a)	Opening under short-circuit conditions		
	The short-circuit release shall cause tripping of the circuit-breaker with an accuracy of 20% of the tripping current value of the current setting for all values of the current setting of the short-circuit current release	CEM	Р
	Where necessary for over-current co-ordination the manufacturer shall provide information (usually curves) showing	* ncog	N/A
	- maximum cut-off (let-through) peak current as a function of prospective current (r.m.s. symmetrical)	O P	N/A
	- <i>l</i> <sup>2</sup> <i>t</i> characteristics for circuit-breakers of utilization category A and, if applicable, B for circuit-breakers with instantaneous override (see note to 8.3.5)		N/A
b)	Opening under overload conditions		
1)	Instantaneous or definite time-delay operation		N/A
	The release shall cause tripping of the circuit-break with an accuracy of ± 10% of the tripping current value of the current setting for all values of current setting of the overload release	er	N/A
2)	Inverse time-delay operation		
	At the reference temperature and at 1,05 times the current setting with the conventional non-tripping current, the opening release being energized on all poles, tripping shall not occur in less than the conventional time from the cold state, i.e. with the circuit-breaker at the reference temperature		Р
	Moreover, when at the end of the conventional time the value of current is immediately raised to 1,30 times the current setting, i.e. with the conventional tripping current, tripping shall then occur in less that the conventional time later		P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M



Page 26 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	If a release is declared by the manufacturer as substantially independent of ambient temperature, the current values of table 6 shall apply within the temperature band declared by the manufacturer, within a tolerance of 0,3%/K		N/A
	The width of the temperature band shall be at least 10 K on either side of the reference temperature		N/A
7.2.4.2	Operational performance capability	The state of the s	
7.2.4.2 part 1	The operational performance off-load for which the tests are made with the control circuits energized and the main circuit not energized, in order to demonstrate that the equipment meets the operating conditions specified at the upper and lower limits of supply voltage and/or pressure specified for the control circuit during closing and opening operations		P
	The operational performance on-load during which the equipment shall make and break the specified current corresponding, where relevant, to its utilization category for the number of operations stated in the relevant product standard		P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

AM



## Page 27 of 152

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.51

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8	TESTS		Р
8.2.4	Mechanical properties of terminals		Р
	Mechanical strength of terminals		
	maximum cross-sectional area of conductor (mm²):	240 mm <sup>2</sup>	
	diameter of thread (mm) :	10 mm	
	torque (Nm):	10 Nm	
	5 times on 2 separate clamping units		Р
	Testing for damage to and accidental loosening of co	onductor (flexion test)	
	conductor of the smallest cross-sectional area (mm²):		
	number of conductors of the smallest cross section :	CEMO	
	diameter of bushing hole (mm):	* (cops)	
	height between the equipment and the platen :		
	mass at the conductor(s) (kg):	1. 1001/	
	135 continuous revolutions: the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit		N/A
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Pull-out test		
	force (N):		
	1 min, the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit		N/A
	conductor of the largest cross-sectional area (mm²):		
	number of conductors of the largest cross section :		
	diameter of bushing hole (mm):		
	height between the equipment and the platen :		
	mass at the conductor(s) (kg):	M	
	135 continuous revolutions: the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit		N/A
	Pull-out test		
	force (N)		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark	Verdict	
	1 min, the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit	N/A	
	conductor of the largest and smallest cross-sectional area (mm²) :		
	number of conductors of the smallest cross section, number of conductors of the largest cross section :		
	diameter of bushing hole (mm):		
	height between the equipment and the platen :	À STATE	
	mass at the conductor(s) (kg):	7	
	135 continuous revolutions: the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit	N/A	
	Pull-out test	The Walter State of the Control of t	
	force (N):		
	1 min, the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit	N/A	

Q

W

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

gn

May

## Page 29 of 152

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.3	TEST SEQUENCE I: GENERAL PERFORMANCE CI	HARACTERISTICS	
8.3.3.1	Tripping limits and characteristic		
8.3.3.1.2	Opening under short-circuit conditions		
0.0.0	Manufacturer's name or trademark	CHINT	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/3300	
	Sample no:	163#	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	21,4 °C	Р
	Value of the tripping current declared by the manufacturer for a single pole, at which value they shall operate.	10 In for instantaneous tripping 12 In for instantaneous tripping of a single pole	
	Range of adjustable setting current. (A)	CEMON	N/A
	Time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case o definite time delay releases.	* (com)	N/A
i	Electromagnetic overcurrent releases	The orkil	
1	Test current: 80% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	3200 A	Р
	\	> 0,2 s > 0,2 s > 0,2 s > 0,2 s	Р
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases L1-L2 L1-L3 L2-L3 N-L3	y   s:   2:   3:	N/A
	Test current: 120% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	4800 A	р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:	22 ms	Р
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases:		N/A
	Test current: 80% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1-L2: L1-L3; L2-L3. N-Lx	* дория *	N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases L.1-L2 L.1-L3 L2-L3 N-Lx		N/A
	Test current: 120% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases L1-L2 L1-L3 L2-L3	50 20 30 30 30	N/A
	operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases L1-L2 L1-L3 L2-L3 N-L;	y   s:   2:   3:	N/A

 $\mathcal{A}$ 

M 9

IEC 60947-2

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test current: tripping current declared for single pole operation (A)	4800 A	Р
	Operating time: < 0,2 s in case of instantaneous release: L1: L2: L3:	10 ms 10 ms	Р
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by manufacturer in case of definite time delay releases L1: L2: L3:		N/A
	Electronic overcurrent releases		
	For circuit-breakers with an electronic overcurrent release, the operation of the short-circuit releases shall be verified by one test only on each pole individually.	(C) (SG 117)	N/A
	Test current: 80% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	2007	N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A
	Operating fime: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases:  L1:  L2:  L3:  N:		N/A <sup>3</sup>
	Test current: 120% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A

TRF No. IEC 60947\_2F

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A
	Test current: 80% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3: N:	CENO.	N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1: L2\ L3: N:	* (Egg119) **	N/A
	Test current: 120% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	•	N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A
3.3.1.3	Opening under overload conditions		
	Instantaneous or definite time-delay releases		
	Manufacturer's name or trademark		
	Type designation or serial number		

	IEC 60947-2		Γ
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
<del>,</del>	Sample no:		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)		
	Rated current: In (A)		
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :		N/A
	Value of the tripping current declared by the manufacturer for a single pole, at which value they shall operate.		N/A
	Range of adjustable setting current. (A)		N/A
	Time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.	11.6	N/A
	Test current: 90% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	(C)	N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases:		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.	16013	N/A
	Test current: 90% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
•	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
	Test current: 110% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A) circuit-breaker with neutral pole: 1,2x110% (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases:		N/A
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
	Test current; 110% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A) circuit-breaker with neutral pole: 1,2x110% (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases		N/A

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.	,	N/A	
p)	Inverse time delay releases			
	Manufacturer's name or trademark	CHINT		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/3300		
	Sample no:	163#		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac		
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A		
	For releases dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature	40 °C	Р	
	Test ambient temperature (° C)	40 ° C	Р	
	For releases dependent on ambient air temperature, the operating characteristics shall be verified at the reference temperature, the release being energized on all phase poles. If the test made at a different ambient temperature, a correction shall be made in accordance with the manufacturer's correction temperature/current data	Verified at the reference temperature	Р	
	For thermo-magnetic releases independent of ambient temperature:  Tests shall be made at 30°C and 20°C of 40°C the release being energized on all phase poles		N/A	
	For electronic releases, the operating characteristic shall be verified at the ambient temperature of the test room (see 6.1.1 of IEC 60947-1), the release being energised on all phase poles.		N/A	
	Test ambient air temperature:		N/A	
	Range of adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Releases, dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature (°C)	40 ° C	р	
	Thermo-magnetic releases, independent of ambient air temperature, at 30°C		N/A	
	Test current: 105% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	420 A	Р	

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
,	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A	2 h non-tripping	Р
	Test current: 130% of the rated, or <b>minimum</b> adjustable setting current: (A)	520 A	Р
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	2 min 57 s	Р
	Test current: 105% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	(A)	N/A
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A	100000	N/A
	Test current: 130% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	0.50	N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	Thermo-magnetic releases, independent of ambient a	ir temperature: at 20°C or 40°C	
	Test ambient air temperature:		N/A
	Test current: 105% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 130% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	Test current 105% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 130% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A		N/A
	An additional test, at a current specified by the manuf characteristic of the releases conform to the curves p		
	Releases, dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature (°C)	40 °C	P
	Releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at 30°C		N/A
	Test ambient air temperature:	40 °C	Р
	Test current: at current specified by the manufacturer to verify the time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. % at the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (% or A)	800 A (200% In) specified tripping time by the manufacturer: 120 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	Tripping time acc. time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. (within the stated tolerances)	4 min 07 s	Р
	Releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at	20°C or 40°C	
	Test ambient air temperature:		N/A
,	Test current: at current specified by the manufacturer to verify the time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. % at the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (% or A)		N/A
	Tripping time acc. time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. (within the stated tolerances)		N/A

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.3.1.4	Additional test for definite time-delay releases		
a) 	Time delay		
	Test is made at a current equal to 1,5 times the curre overlaps with another tripping characteristic (e.g. an characteristic), the trip setting and the test current street prevent premature tripping.	instantaneous tripping	
	overload releases: (all phase poles loaded)		N/A
	for circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release, the test current for this release shall be 1,5 times the current setting:		N/A
	short-circuit releases	EMO	N/A
	Electromagnetic release: two poles in series carrying the test current, using successively all possible combinations of poles having a short-circuit release.	(*(субия)*)	N/A
	Electronic releases: on one pole chosen at random.	22700	N/A
	Test current: 1,5 times of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time, overload releases: (s)		N/A
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:	M	N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic): (s)		N/A
	[]-L3:  -2-L s:		
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic): (s	)L	N/A
1	L2:		
	L3:		
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Test current; 1,5 times of the maximum adjustable setting current; (A)		N/A

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time, overload releases: (s)		N/A
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic): (s) L1-L2:		N/A
	L1-L3:		
	L2-L3:		
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:	MO	N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic): (s)L  L2:  L3:	* (сфоия)	N/A
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:	33 00	N/A
b)	Non-tripping duration	$\sim$	
	Firstly, the test current equal to 1,5 times the current sinterval equal to the non-tripping duration stated by the		
	Then, the current is reduced to the rated current and the time-delay stated by the manufacturer. The circuit		
	overload releases: (all phase poles loaded)		N/A
	for circuit-breakers having an identified heutral pole provided with an overload release, the test current for this release shall be 1,5 times the current setting;		N/A
	short-circuit releases		N/A
	Electromagnetic release: two poles in series carrying the test current, using successively all possible combinations of poles having a short-circuit release.		N/A
	Electronic releases: on one pole chosen at random.		N/A
	Test current: 1,5 times of the minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for overload release: (s)		N/A

4

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer short-circuit release thermo-magnetic: (s)	for	N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer short-circuit release electronic: (s)	for	N/A
	Time duration of current when reduced to the rate current: shall be twice the delay-time stated by the manufacturer: (s)		N/A
	Rated current		N/A
	Operating time, <u>overload releases</u> : the circuit-breaker does not trip:	CEMO	N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic), shall not trip: (s)  L1-L2: L2-L3:	ф софия (	N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic) shall not trip: (s) L1:		N/A
	L3;		
41 411 4	Test current: 1,5 times of maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer overload release: (s)	for	N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer short-circuit release thermo-magnetic: (s)	for	N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer short-circuit release electronic: (s)	for	N/A
-	Time duration of current when reduced to the rat current: shall be twice the delay-time stated by the manufacturer: (s)		N/A
	Rated current		N/A
	Operating time, overload releases: the circuit-breaker does not trip:		N/A
	<u> </u>		

TRF No. IEC60947

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic), shall not trip: (s) L1-L2:		N/A
	L1-L3:	·	
	L2-L3:		
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic), shall not trip: (s)		N/A
	L2:		
	L3:		
8.3.3.2	Test of dielectric properties, impulse withstand vol		
8.3.3.4 part1	The 1,2/50µs impulse voltage shall be applied five of 1s minimum	e times for each polarity at interva	ls
	- rated impulse withstand voltage (kV):	8 kV	P
	- sea level of the laboratory:	Sea level	P
	- test Uimp main circuits (kV) :	9,8 kV	<u> </u>
	- test Uimp auxiliary circuits (kV) :		// N/A
	- test Uimp control circuits (kV):		N/A
	- test Uimp on open main contacts (equipment suitable for isolating) (kV) :	12,3 kV	P
a)	Application of test voltage		P
	i) Between all terminals of the main circuit connectogether (incl. control and auxiliary circuits connecto the main circuit) and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation.	cted	P
	ii) Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclos or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation.	sure	P
	iii) Between each control and auxiliary circuit not normally connected to the main circuit and: - the main circuit		N/A
	- other circuits		N/A
	- exposed conductive parts		N/A
	enclosure of mounting plate		N/A

1

All

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	iv) equipment suitable for isolation		Р
	equipment not suitable for isolation		N/A
	- no unintentional disruptive discharge during the test's		Р
	Test of dielectric properties, dielectric withstand volt	age (Uimp not indicated):	
	- rated insulation voltage (V) :	800 V	Р
	- main circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)	2000 V, 5 s	Р
	- auxiliary circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)		N/A
	- control circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)		N/A
8.3.3.2.2	Application of test voltage	(CENO!	
1)	with circuit-breaker in the closed position	(A) comus *	
•	- between all live parts of all poles connected together and the frame of the circuit-breaker		Р
	- between each pole and all the other poles connected to the frame of the circuit-breaker		Р
2)	with the circuit-breaker in the open position and, additionally, in the tripped position, if any.		P
	between all live parts of all poles connected together and the frame of the circuit-breaker.		Р
	- between the terminals of one side connected together and the terminals of the other side connected together.		Р
b)	Control and auxiliary circuits		
1)	<ul> <li>between all the control and auxiliary circuits which are not normally connected to the main circuit, connected together, and the frame of the circuit-breaker.</li> </ul>	1	N/A
2)	- where appropriate, between each part of the cont an auxiliary circuits which may be isolated from the other parts during normal operation and all the oth parts connected together.	<del>)</del>	N/A
	No unintentional disruptive discharge during the te	sts	P

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.3.2	For circuit-breaker suitable for isolation, the leakage current shall be measured through each pole with the contacts in the open position, at a test voltage of 1,1 Ue, and shall not exceed 0,5mA.	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.3.3	Mechanical operation and operational performance ca	apability	
8.3.3.3.2	Construction and mechanical operation		
a)	Construction		
	A withdrawable circuit-breaker shall be checked for the requirements stated in 7.1.1		N/A
	A circuit-breaker with stored energy operation shall be checked for compliance with 7.2.1.1.5, regarding the charge indicator and the direction of operation of manual energy storing		N/A
b)	Mechanical operation		
	A circuit-breaker with dependent power operation shall comply with the requirements stated in 7.2.1.1.3	CEM CON	N/A
	A circuit-breaker with dependent power operation shall operate with the operating mechanism charged to the minimum and maximum limits stated by the manufacturer	(*/dopun)**	N/A
	A circuit-breaker with stored energy operation shall comply with the requirements stated in 7.2.1.5 with the auxiliary supply voltage at 85% and 110% of the rated control supply voltage.		N/A
	It shall also be verified that the moving contacts cannot be moved from the open position when the operating mechanism is charged to slightly below the full charge as evidenced by the indicating device		N/A
	For a trip-free circuit-breaker it shall not be possible to maintain the contacts in the touching or closed position when the tripping release is in the position to trip the circuit-breaker		Р
	If the closing and opening times of a circuit-breaker are stated by the manufacturer, such times shall comply with the stated values		N/A

TRF No. REC/00947\_2F

M

M

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
c)	Undervoltage releases		
	Undervoltage releases shall comply with the requirements of 7.2.1.3 of Part 1. For this purpose, the release shall be fitted to a circuit-breaker having the maximum current rating for which the release is suitable	M	N/A
i)	Drop out voltage		
	It shall be verified that the release operates to open the circuit-breaker between the voltage limits specified		N/A
	The voltage shall be reduced from rated voltage at a rate to reach 0 V in approximately 30 s		N/A
	The test for the lower limit is made without current in the main circuit and without previous heating of the release coil	CEMO:	N/A
	In the case of a release with a range of rated voltages, this test applies to the maximum voltage of the range	(1001)	N/A
	The test for the upper limit is made starting from a constant temperature corresponding to the application of rated control supply voltage to the release and rated current in the main poles of the circuit-breaker		N/A
	This test may be combined with the temperature-rise test of 8.3.3.6		N/A
	In the case of a release with a range of rated voltages, this test is made at both the minimum and maximum rated control supply voltages		N/A
ii)	Test for limits of operation		
	Starting with the circuit-breaker open, at the temperature of the test room, and with the supply voltage at 30% rated maximum control supply voltage, it shall be verified that the circuit-breaker cannot be closed by the operation of the actuator		N/A
	When the supply voltage is raised to 85% of the minimum control supply voltage, it shall be verified that the circuit-breaker can be closed by the operation of the actuator		N/A

 $\mathcal{A}$ 

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
iii)	Performance under overvoltage conditions		
	With the circuit-breaker closed and without current in the main circuit, it shall be verified that the undervoltage release will withstand the application of 110% rated control supply voltage for 4 h without impairing its functions		N/A
d)	Shunt releases		
	Shunt releases shall comply with the requirements of 7.2.1.4 of Part 1. For this purpose, the release shall be fitted to a circuit-breaker having the maximum rated current for which the release is suitable		N/A
	It shall be verified that the release will operate to open the circuit-breaker at 70% rated control supply voltage when tested at an ambient temperature of + 55 °C ± 2 °C without current in the main poles of the circuit-breaker	СЕМО.	N/A
	In the case of a release having a range of rated control supply voltages, the test voltage shall be 70% of the minimum rated control supply voltage	/ 001/	N/A
8.3.3.3.3	Operational performance capability without current.		1.554
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/3300	
	Sample no:	163#	
	Rated current In (A)	400 A	XX 3.74
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	1010
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt releases: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	Rated control supply voltage undervoltage releases: Uc (V)	No undervoltage releases	
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	22,5 ° C	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles without current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	4000 cycles	P
	Number of cycles without current (without releases)	4000 cycles	P
	Appplied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A

TRF No. IEC 10941\_2F

My

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	10% of total cycles for circuit-breaker with fitted shunt release: (50% at the beginning- and 50% at the end of the test.) Energized at the rated Uc		N/A
	Applied voltage: shunt releases (V)	1	N/A
	10% of total cycles for circuit-breaker with undervoltage releases: (50% at the beginning- and 50% at the end of the test.) Energized at the minimum rated Uc	GEM O 1	N/A
	10 cycles without applied voltage at the undervoltage releases. (Shall not possible to close the circuit-breaker.)	* Codous *	N/A
	Applied voltage: undervoltage releases (V)	DON	N/A
	Electrical components do not exceed the value indicated in tab. 7.		N/A
8.3.3.3.4	Operational performance capability with current.		
	Rated current: In (A)	400A	
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	1000 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.		N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)L1-L2: L2-L3: L3-L1:	694,4 Vac 694,2 Vac 695,5 Vac	Р
	- test current I/Ie = 1,0 (A)	404,5 A 401,2 A 405,1 A	Р
	- power factor/time constant:	0,80	Р
	1 9		1

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	P
	- on-time (ms):	535 ms	Р
	- off-time (s):	59,5 s	Р
	Electrical components do not exceed the value indicated in tab. 7.		N/A
8.3.3.3.5	Additional test of operational performance capability withdrawable circuit-breaker.	without current for	
	Number of operations cycles : 100		N/A
	After test, the isolating contacts, withdrawable mechanism and interlocks shall be suitable for further service.	*// cor	N/A
8.3.3.4	Overload performance		
	this test applies to circuit-breaker of rated current up	to and including 630 A	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/3300	
	Sample no:	163#	
	Rated current In (A)	400 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt releases: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	Rated control supply voltage undervoltage releases Uc (V)	: No undervoltage releases	
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	21,9 °C	P
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	P
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	15 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload/short-circuit settings at maximum.		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947/2/

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result Remark	Verdict
	Conditions, overload operations:		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)	733,4 Vac 733,1 Vac 734,9 Vac	Р
	- test current AC/DC: I/Ie = 6,0/2.5 (A) L1: L2: L3:	2454,3 A 2421,2 A 2455,6 A	P
	- power factor/time constant:	0,48	Р
	- Number of cycles manually opened: 9	12 manual operations	Р
	- Number of cycles automatically opened by an overload release: 3	3 (at convenient voltage)	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
	- on-time max 2s:	545,6 s	Р
8.3.3.5	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 6	Р
	For circuit-breaker suitable for isolation, the leakage current shall be measured through each pole with the contacts in the open position, at a test voltage of 1,1 Ue, and shall not exceed 2 mA.	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	P
8.3.3.6	Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 1	Р
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals ≤80 K (K) :	Max: 48,7 K	Р
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	240 mm²	Р
	test current le (A):	400 A	Р
8.3.3.7	Verification of overload releases		
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	580 A (1,45 x 1,0 ln)	Р
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63A	7 min 58 s	Р

9

UAA.

	IEC 60947-2		·
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
			lan mada, sa seco
8,3.3.8	Verification of undervoltage and shunt releases		
	Circuit-breaker fitted with undervoltage releases. The release shall not operate at 70% of the minimum control supply voltage -		N/A
	and shall operate at 35% of the maximum control supply voltage.		N/A
	Circuit-breaker fitted with shunt releases. The release shall operate at 70% of the minimum rated control supply voltage. Test made at room temperature.		N/A
8.3.3.9	Verification of the main contact position for circuit-bre	akers for isolation	Р
	actuating force for opening (N)	114N (GEM)	_
	test force with blocked main contacts for 10 s (N):	342 N for 18:9	
	Dependent power operation	*   Rudos   *	N/A
	Supply voltage of 110% of rated voltage (V)		N/A
	Three attempts of 5 s to operate the equipment at intervals of 5 min.		N/A
	Independent power operation		N/A
	Three attempts to operate the equipment by the stored energy.		N/A
	Lock ability of driving mechanism in OFF-position at test force and blocked main contacts:		N/A
	Position indicator does not show OFF-position after capture of test force at blocked main contacts		Р

9

M

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.3	TEST SEQUENCE I: GENERAL PERFORMANCE CI	HARACTERISTICS	
8.3.3.1	Tripping limits and characteristic	<i>N</i>	
8.3.3.1.2	Opening under short-circuit conditions		
	Manufacturer's name or trademark	CHINT	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/4300	
	Sample no:	B105#	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	21,4 °C	Р
	Value of the tripping current declared by the manufacturer for a single pole, at which value they shall operate.	10 In for instantaneous tripping 12 In for instantaneous tripping of a single pole	Р
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Range of adjustable setting current. (A)	CEMPT	N/A
	Time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.	* (col)/19 * 1	N/A
	Electromagnetic overcurrent releases		
	Test current: 80% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	3200 A 1000	Р
	L1-L3:	> 0,2 s > 0,2 s > 0,2 s	Р
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:		N/A
	Test current: 120% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	4800 A	Р

m

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	1.1-L3:	14 ms 40 ms 20 ms	P	
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:		N/A	
	Test current: 80% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1-L2 L1-L3 L2-L3 N-Lx	* (Columbia) *)	N/A	
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases L1-L2 L1-L3 L2-L3 N-Lx		N/A	
	Test current: 120% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases L1-L2 L1-L3		N/A	
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases L1-L2 L1-L3 L2-L3 N-Lx	/ 	N/A	

91

*M* 

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test current: tripping current declared for single pole operation (A)	4800 A	Р
	Operating time: < 0,2 s in case of instantaneous release: L1: L2: L3: N:	13 ms 10 ms 10 ms	Р
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by manufacturer in case of definite time delay releases L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A
	Electronic overcurrent releases		
	For circuit-breakers with an electronic overcurrent release, the operation of the short-circuit releases shall be verified by one test only on each pole individually.	CEMO.	N/A
	Test current: 80% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1: L2: L3: N;		N/A
	Test current: 120% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A

4

. . ۵۱ ،

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases:  L1:  L2:  L3:  N:		N/A	
	Test current: 80% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3:		N/A	
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases:  L1:  L2:  L3:  N:	CEMO!	N/A	
	Test current: 120% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A	
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases:  L1:  L2:  N:		N/A	
8.3.3.1.3	Opening under overload conditions			
a)	Instantaneous or definite time-delay releases			
	Manufacturer's name or trademark			
	Type designation or serial number			

M

	IEC 60947-2		Vardiat
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
			400000
	Sample no:		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)		
	Rated current: In (A)		
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C:		N/A
	Value of the tripping current declared by the manufacturer for a single pole, at which value they shall operate.		N/A
	Range of adjustable setting current. (A)		N/A
	Time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.	f	N/A
	Test current: 90% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases:	CEMO	N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.	200/9	N/A
	Test current: 90% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases	/	N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
	Test current: 110% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A) circuit-breaker with neutral pole: 1,2x110% (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases:		N/A
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
	Test current: 110% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A) circuit-breaker with neutral pole: 1,2x110% (A)	·	N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases		N/A

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
b)	Inverse time delay releases		
.,.	Manufacturer's name or trademark	CHINT	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/4300	
	Sample no:	B105#	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	For releases dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature	40 ° C	Р
	Test ambient temperature (° C )	40 °C	Р
	For releases dependent on ambient air temperature, the operating characteristics shall be verified at the reference temperature, the release being energized on all phase poles. If the test made at a different ambient temperature, a correction shall be made in accordance with the manufacturer's correction temperature/current data	София	P
	For thermo-magnetic releases independent of ambient temperature: Tests shall be made at 30°C and 20°C or 40°C, the release being energized on all phase poles		N/A
	For electronic releases, the operating characteristic shall be verified at the ambient temperature of the test room (see 6.1.1 of IEC 60947-1), the release being energised on all phase poles.		N/A
	Test ambient air temperature:		N/A
	Range of adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Releases, dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature (°C)	40 ° C	Р
	Thermo-magnetic releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at 30°C		N/A
	Test current: 105% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	420 A	P /

M

*[[*]

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A	2 h non-tripping	Р
	Test current: 130% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	520 A	Р
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional		N/A
	tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	20 min 25 s	Р
	Test current: 105% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	The annual section of the section of	N/A
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when In < 63A, 2h when In > 63 A	The same of the sa	N/A
	Test current: 130% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	CEMO	N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.	(coday)	N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A		N/A
	Thermo-magnetic releases, independent of ambient a	rir temperature: at 20°C or 40°C	
	Test ambient air temperature:		N/A
	Test current: 105% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 130% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 105% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A

4

...Q

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		<u> </u>
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 130% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	CEMO	N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release	*(x00)A)	N/A
	(see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.	0011	
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A		N/A
	An additional test, at a current specified by the manuf characteristic of the releases conform to the curves p	acturer to verify the time/current rovided by the manufacturer	
	Releases, dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature (°C)	40 ° C	Р
	Releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at 30°C		N/A
	Test ambient air temperature:	40 ° C	Р
	Test current: at current specified by the manufacturer to verify the time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. % at the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (% or A)	800 A (200% In) specified tripping time by the manufacturer: 120 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	Tripping time acc. time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. (within the stated tolerances)	5 min 36 s	Р
	Releases, independent of ambient air temperature: a	at 20°C or 40°C	
	Test ambient air temperature:		N/A
	Test current: at current specified by the manufacturer to verify the time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. % at the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (% or A)		N/A
	Tripping time acc. time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. (within the stated tolerances)		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947 2F

9

A 01

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
00044	Additional Anal Const. Const. Const.		
8.3.3.1.4			
a)	Time delay		
	Test is made at a current equal to 1,5 times the current overlaps with another tripping characteristic (e.g. an characteristic), the trip setting and the fest current stream prevent premature tripping.	instantaneous tripping	
	overload releases: (all phase poles loaded)		N/A
	for circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release, the test current for this release shall be 1,5 times the current setting;		N/A
	short-circuit releases	EMO	N/A
	Electromagnetic release: two poles in series carrying the test current, using successively all possible combinations of poles having a short-circuit release.	* 40фия *	N/A
	Electronic releases: on one pole chosen at random.	/ October	N/A
	Test current: 1,5 times of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	,	N/A
	Operating time, overload releases: (s)		N/A
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic): (s)		N/A
	L1-L3;		
	L2-L3;		
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic): (s)L		N/A
	L2:		
	L3:	$\mid \vee \mid$	
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A

 $\int$ 

MAG

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test current: 1,5 times of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time, overload releases: (s)		N/A
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic): (s)  L1-L2:  L1-L3:  L2-L3:	Сория)	N/A
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic): (s)L  L2:  L3:		N/A
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
b)	Non-tripping duration		
	Firstly, the test current equal to 1,5 times the current sinterval equal to the non-tripping duration stated by the	setting is maintained for a time e manufacturer.	
	Then, the current is reduced to the rated current and the time-delay stated by the manufacturer. The circuit	maintained at this value for twice -breaker shall not trip.	
	overload releases: (all phase poles loaded)		N/A
	for circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release, the test current for this release shall be 1,5 times the current setting;		N/A
	short-circuit releases	^	N/A
	Electromagnetic release: two poles in series carrying the test current, using successively all possible combinations of poles having a short-circuit release.		N/A
	Electronic releases: on one pole chosen at random.		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

+

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test current: 1,5 times of the minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for overload release: (s)	,	N/A
.,	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release thermo-magnetic: (s)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release electronic: (s)		N/A
	Time duration of current when reduced to the rated current: shall be twice the delay-time stated by the manufacturer: (s)		N/A
	Rated current	CEMO	N/A
	Operating time, overload releases: the circuit-breaker does not trip:	(* (sofoya))	N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic), shall not trip: (s)		N/A
	L1-L3: L2-L3:		
	Operating time, <u>short-circuit releases (electronic)</u> , <u>shall not trip</u> : (s)		N/A
	L2:		
	L3:		
	Test current: 1,5 times of maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for overload release: (s)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release thermo-magnetic: (s)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release electronic: (s)		N/A
	Time duration of current when reduced to the rated current: shall be twice the delay-time stated by the manufacturer: (s)		N/A
-	Rated current		N/A

A

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time, overload releases: the circuit-breaker does not trip:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic), shall not trip: (s)  L1-L2:  L2-L3:	семс.	N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic), shall not trip: (s)  L1: \L2:  L3:	don	N/A
8.3.3.2	Test of dielectric properties, impulse withstand volta	ge (Uimp indicated):	
8.3.3.4 part1	The 1,2/50µs impulse voltage shall be applied five ti of 1s minimum	mes for each polarity at intervals	
<u> </u>	- rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) :	8 kV	Р
	- sea level of the laboratory:	Sea level	Р
	- test Uimp main circuits (kV) :	9,8 kV	Р
<u> </u>	- test Uimp auxiliary circuits (kV) :		N/A
	- test Uimp control circuits (kV) :		N/A
	- test Uimp on open main contacts (equipment suitable for isolating) (kV) :	12,3 kV	Р
a)	Application of test voltage		Р
	i) Between all terminals of the main circuit connected together (incl. control and auxiliary circuits connected to the main circuit) and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation.	ed ed	Р
	ii) Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosur or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation.	е	Р
	iii) Between each control and auxiliary circuit not normally connected to the main circuit and: - the main circuit		N/A
	- other circuits		N/A

 $\int$ 

#

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result-Remark	Verdict
	- exposed conductive parts		N/A
	- enclosure of mounting plate		N/A
	iv) equipment suitable for isolation		P
	equipment not suitable for isolation		N/A
	- no unintentional disruptive discharge during the test's		Р
	Test of dielectric properties, dielectric withstand vo	Itage (Uimp not indicated):	
	- rated insulation voltage (V):	800 V	Р
	- main circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)	2000 V, 5 s	Р
	- auxiliary circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)	ENO	N/A
	- control circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)		N/A
8.3.3.2.2	Application of test voltage	/ СОФИЯ	*
1)	with circuit-breaker in the closed position		
•	- between all live parts of all poles connected together and the frame of the circuit-breaker .		P
	between each pole and all the other poles connected to the frame of the circuit-breaker		Р
2)	with the circuit-breaker in the open position and, additionally, in the tripped position, if any.		Р
	- between all live parts of all poles connected together and the frame of the circuit-breaker.		Р
	- between the terminals of one side connected together and the terminals of the other side connected together.		Р
b)	Control and auxiliary circuits		
1)	<ul> <li>between all the control and auxiliary circuits which are not normally connected to the main circuit, connected together, and the frame of the circuit-breaker.</li> </ul>	ch	N/A
2)	<ul> <li>where appropriate, between each part of the cor an auxiliary circuits which may be isolated from the other parts during normal operation and all the oth parts connected together.</li> </ul>	e	N/A
	No unintentional disruptive discharge during the te	ests	Р

9

بحداد

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.3.2	For circuit-breaker suitable for isolation, the leakage current shall be measured through each pole with the contacts in the open position, at a test voltage of 1,1 Ue, and shall not exceed 0,5mA.	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.3.3	Mechanical operation and operational performance ca	apability	
8.3.3.3.2	Construction and mechanical operation		
a)	Construction		
	A withdrawable circuit-breaker shall be checked for the requirements stated in 7.1.1		N/A
	A circuit-breaker with stored energy operation shall be checked for compliance with 7.2.1.1.5, regarding the charge indicator and the direction of operation of manual energy storing	(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	N/A
b)	Mechanical operation		
-	A circuit-breaker with dependent power operation shall comply with the requirements stated in 7.2.1.1.	900	N/A
	A circuit-breaker with dependent power operation shall operate with the operating mechanism charged to the minimum and maximum limits stated by the manufacturer		N/A
	A circuit-breaker with stored energy operation shall comply with the requirements stated in 7.2.1.5 with the auxiliary supply voltage at 85% and 110% of the rated control supply voltage.		N/A
	It shall also be verified that the moving contacts cannot be moved from the open position when the operating mechanism is charged to slightly below the full charge as evidenced by the indicating device	е	N/A
	For a trip-free circuit-breaker it shall not be possible to maintain the contacts in the touching or closed position when the tripping release is in the position trip the circuit-breaker		Р
	If the closing and opening times of a circuit-breaker are stated by the manufacturer, such times shall comply with the stated values		N/A

M

94

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
c)	Undervoltage releases		
'	Undervoltage releases shall comply with the requirements of 7.2.1.3 of Part 1. For this purpose, the release shall be fitted to a circuit-breaker having the maximum current rating for which the release is suitable		N/A
i)	Drop out voltage		
	It shall be verified that the release operates to open the circuit-breaker between the voltage limits specified	« (вофия	N/A
	The voltage shall be reduced from rated voltage at a rate to reach 0 V in approximately 30 s		N/A
	The test for the lower limit is made without current in the main circuit and without previous heating of the release coil		N/A
	In the case of a release with a range of rated voltages, this test applies to the maximum voltage of the range		N/A
	The test for the upper limit is made starting from a constant temperature corresponding to the application of rated control supply voltage to the release and rated current in the main poles of the circuit-breaker		N/A
	This test may be combined with the temperature-rise test of 8.3.3.6		N/A
	In the case of a release with a range of rated voltages, this test is made at both the minimum and maximum rated control supply voltages		N/A
ii)	Test for limits of operation		
	Starting with the circuit-breaker open, at the temperature of the test room, and with the supply voltage at 30% rated maximum control supply voltage, it shall be verified that the circuit-breaker cannot be closed by the operation of the actuator		N/A
	When the supply voltage is raised to 85% of the minimum control supply voltage, it shall be verified that the circuit-breaker can be closed by the operation of the actuator		N/A

A

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
			.4938.8483.8683
iii)	Performance under overvoltage conditions		
	With the circuit-breaker closed and without current in the main circuit, it shall be verified that the undervoltage release will withstand the application of 110% rated control supply voltage for 4 h without impairing its functions		N/A
d)	Shunt releases		
·	Shunt releases shall comply with the requirements of 7.2.1.4 of Part 1. For this purpose, the release shall be fitted to a circuit-breaker having the maximum rated current for which the release is suitable	J. coun	N/A
	It shall be verified that the release will operate to open the circuit-breaker at 70% rated control supply voltage when tested at an ambient temperature of 455 °C ± 2 °C without current in the main poles of the circuit-breaker		N/A
	In the case of a release having a range of rated control supply voltages, the test voltage shall be 70% of the minimum rated control supply voltage		N/A
8.3.3.3.3	Operational performance capability without current.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/4300	
	Sample no:	B105#	
<u> </u>	Rated current In (A)	400 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt releases: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	Rated control supply voltage undervoltage releases: Uc (V)	No undervoltage releases	
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C:	22,5°C	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles without current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	4000 cycles	Р
	Number of cycles without current (without releases)	4000 cycles	Р

TRF No. 1E 060947\_2F

A 011

1.14

Page 65 of 152

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.51

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A
	10% of total cycles for circuit-breaker with fitted shunt release: (50% at the beginning- and 50% at the end of the test.) Energized at the rated Uc		N/A
	Applied voltage: shunt releases (V)	-1	N/A
	10% of total cycles for circuit-breaker with undervoltage releases: (50% at the beginning- and 50% at the end of the test.) Energized at the minimum rated Uc	C. M.O.	N/A
	10 cycles without applied voltage at the undervoltage releases. (Shall not possible to close the circuit-breaker.)		N/A
	Applied voltage: undervoltage releases (V)	V	N/A
	Electrical components do not exceed the value indicated in tab. 7.		N/A
8.3.3.3.4	Operational performance capability with current.		
	Rated current: In (A)	400A	
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	1000 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.		N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:	10 N	Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)L1-L2:	694,4 Vac 694,2 Vac 695,5 Vac	Р
	- test current I/Ie = 1,0 (A)	404,5 A 401,2 A 405,1 A	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

 $\bigwedge$ 

Page 66 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- power factor/time constant:	0,80	Р
		50 Hz	Р
	- on-time (ms):	470,6 ms	Р
	- off-time (s):	59,5 s	Р
	Electrical components do not exceed the value indicated in tab. 7.		N/A
8.3.3.3.5	Additional test of operational performance capability withdrawable circuit-breaker.	without current for	
	Number of operations cycles : 100		N/A
	After test, the isolating contacts, withdrawable mechanism and interlocks shall be suitable for further service.		N/A
8.3.3.4	Overload performance		
	this test applies to circuit-breaker of rated current up to and including 630 A		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/4300	
	Sample no:	B105#	9 ( A / F
	Rated current In (A)	400 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt releases: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	Rated control supply voltage undervoltage releases: Uc (V)	No undervoltage releases	
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	21,9 ° C	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Kad	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	15 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	P
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A

TRF No. IEC/60947\_2F

M

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload/short-circuit settings at maximum.		N/A
	Conditions, overload operations:		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)	733,4 Vac 733,1 Vac 734,9 Vac	Р
	- test current AC/DC: I/le = 6,0/2.5 (A)	2454,3 A 2421,2 A 2455,6 A	Р
	- power factor/time constant:	0,48	Р
	- Number of cycles manually opened: 9	12 manual operations	Р
	- Number of cycles automatically opened by an overload release: 3	3 (at convenient voltage)	P
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	P
	- on-time max 2s:	476 7 s	P
8.3.3.5	Verification of dielectric withstand	1000	
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 6	Р
	For circuit-breaker suitable for isolation, the leakage current shall be measured through each pole with the contacts in the open position, at a test voltage of 1,1 Ue, and shall not exceed 2 mA.	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.3.6	Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 2	Р
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals ≤80 K (K) :	Max: 49,3 K	P
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	Р
	test current le (A) :	40DA	Р
8.3.3.7	Verification of overload releases	$\bigcup$	1.1 (1.5 ) [Mathematics]
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	580 A (1,45 x 1,0 ln)	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

.सङ्ग्रहस्य ३ १४४५१२४४४४ म्

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Rèmark	Verdict
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	9 min 21 s	P
8.3.3.8	Verification of undervoltage and shunt releases		
	Circuit-breaker fitted with undervoltage releases. The release shall not operate at 70% of the minimum control supply voltage -		N/A
	and shall operate at 35% of the maximum control supply voltage.		N/A
<del></del> .	Circuit-breaker fitted with shunt releases. The release shall operate at 70% of the minimum rated control supply voltage. Test made at room temperature.		N/A
8.3.3.9	Verification of the main contact position for circuit-brea	akers for isolation	P
	actuating force for opening (N)	150 N	
	test force with blocked main contacts for 10 s (N) :	400 N for 10 s	
	Dependent power operation		N/A
	Supply voltage of 110% of rated voltage (V)	EEMO.	N/A
	Three attempts of 5 s to operate the equipment at intervals of 5 min.	(/Aoous)*)	N/A
1 kg = 1	Independent power operation		N/A
	Three attempts to operate the equipment by the stored energy.		N/A
	Lock ability of driving mechanism in OFF-position at test force and blocked main contacts	1	N/A
	Position indicator does not show OFF-position after capture of test force at blocked main contacts		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M A M

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8,3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II (Ics):		
8.3.4.1	Test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity		
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/3300	
	Sample no:	106#	
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
·	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	50 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
<u> </u>	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
<u> </u>	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.	(Mcdons) *	N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.	A second	P,
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	~ \	Р
<u> </u>	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>	11/1	Р
-	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result Remark	Verdict
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	240 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO	:	Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	260 Vac 260 Vac 260 Vac	Р
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A) L1: L2: L3:	51,0 kA 51,2 kA 50,6 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,23	/ Р
7	- Factor "n"	2.1	Р
	- peak test current (A) :	110 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		1.575 (V) 37,550 (V)
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	23,9 kA 35,7 kA 19,1 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	1,99 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,22 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,33 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	25,7 kA 24,7 kA 35,5 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1:L2:L3:	1,62 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,62 MA <sup>2</sup> s 4,31 MA <sup>2</sup> s	P

TRF No. IEC60941, 2F

4

	IEC 60947-2 🗢		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	l P
	Test sequence "CO"	7	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	33,5 kA 27,9 kA 24,7 kA	P
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1; L2; L3;	3,96 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,93 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,53 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.4.2	Operational performance capability with current.		
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number (5% of the number given in column 4, tab. 8) of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	50 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)	10 M	N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.	* (cdalus) *)	N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:		2003253
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	241,5 Vac	Р
	- test current I/le = 1,0 (A)	406,2 A 411,7 A 409,4 A	Р
	- power factor/time constant:	0,82	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
	- on-time (ms):	569,7 ms	Р

47.4

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- off-time (s):	59,4 s	Р
8.3.4.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V	1000 V.5.5	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 7	P
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<2mA / 1.1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.4.4	Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 3	Р
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals. ≤80 K (K):	Max: 58,4 K	Р
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	240 mm²	Р
	test current le (A):	400 A	Р
8.3.4.5	Verification of overload releases		
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	580 A (1,45 x 1,0 ln)	Р
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	6 min 42 § M O	Р

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
		+	
8.3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II (lcs):		
8.3.4.1	Test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity		
<del>, -</del>	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/3300	
	Sample no:	107#	
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	7,5 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.	CEMO	N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc. (V)	(*(copysy)*)	N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:	1	Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal	0	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	IN	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	1	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	240 mm²	P
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation; O - t - CO - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	734,6 Vac 734,2 Vac 735,3 Vac	· P
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	7,75 kA 7,73 kA 7,60 kA	P
	power factor/time constant :	0,49	P
	- Factor "n"	1,7	Р
	- peak test current (A) :	13,6 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"	•	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	8,15 kA 8,59 kA 9,70 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)	401,2 kA <sup>2</sup> s 509,7 kA <sup>2</sup> s 455,7 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	6,82 kA 9,58 kA 10,4 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)L1: L2: L3:	381,9 kA <sup>2</sup> s (449,0 kA <sup>2</sup> s 851,6 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Pause, t: (mín)	3 min	P
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	8,32 kA 8,67 kA 10,4 kA	Р
	- Joule integral l²dt (kA²s)L1:L2:L3:	482,0 kA <sup>2</sup> s 438,4 kA <sup>2</sup> s 633,8 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.4.2	Operational performance capability with current.		
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number (5% of the number given in column 4, tab. 8) of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	50 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)	* Russ	N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.		N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:	Le marie de la companya del la companya de la compa	
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)	694,2 Vac	Р
	- test current I/Ie = 1,0 (A)	404,5 A 401,2 A 405,1 A	P
<u></u>	- power factor/time constant:	0,80	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
	- on-time (ms):	544,6 ms	Р

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- off-time (s):	59,5 s	Р
8.3.4.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V	1380 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 8	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<2mA / 1.1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.4.4	Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 4	Р
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals. ≤80 K (K):	Max: 59,3 K	Р
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	240 mm²	Р
	test current le (A):	400 A	P
8.3.4.5	Verification of overload releases		
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	580 A (1,45 x 4,0 ln)	Р
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A	7 mir/18 \$ (CODUS) *	Р

M

9

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II (lcs):		
8.3.4.1	Test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity		
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/3300	
	Sample no:	108#	
	Rated current: In (A)	225 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	50 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.	CEMO:	N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)	(* CO@18) * )	N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.	Park	Р
	Test made in free air:	/	Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
-	- perforated metal		Р
****	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
		1	

M

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	95 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	260 Vac 260 Vac 260 Vac	Р
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A) L1: L2: L3:	51,0 kA 51,2 kA 50,6 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,23 ( * ( ДЭФИЯ ) *	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
	- peak test current (A) :	110 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	22,4 kA 34,9 kA 20,7 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1:L2:L3:	1,22 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,32 MA <sup>2</sup> s 910 KA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	24,7 kA 34,3 kA 24,4 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)L1:	2,90 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,11 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,14 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	P
1	1	<u> </u>	

. a. l

IEC 60947-2

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	26,7 kA 28,7 kA 36,6 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1:L2:L3:	1,83 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,81 MA <sup>2</sup> s 4,68 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.4.2	Operational performance capability with current.	(CELL CA)	
	Rated current: In (A)	The state of the s	
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)		
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	oca!	
	Number of operating cycles per hour		N/A
	Number (5% of the number given in column 4, tab. 8) of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)		N/A
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.		N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:		
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:		N/A
	- test current I/Ie = 1,0 (A)		N/A
	- power factor/time constant:		N/A
	- frequency: (Hz)	(	N/A
	- on-time (ms):		N/A
····	- off-time (s):		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
			V08/16/67 8/V/1
8.3.4.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 7	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<2mA / 1.1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.4.4	4.4 Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	CENO	N/A
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals.  ⊴80 K (K):	( ) Land	N/A
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):		N/A
	test current le (A):		N/A_
8.3.4.5	Verification of overload releases		
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	326,3 A (1,45 x 1,0 ln)	P
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	24 min 11 s	P

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II (lcs):		
8.3.4.1	Test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity		
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/3300	
	Sample no:	B109#	
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	
	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	35 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.	* boun *	N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh	.:	N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>	( ,	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	9	N/A

4

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
, <u>,</u>			
	Fuse "F":		Р
	copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	P
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)	455 Vac 456 Vac 455 Vac	P
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	36,1 kA 35,9 kA 35,0 kA	P
	power factor/time constant :	0,25 CEMO.	P
	- Factor "n"	2,1	P
	- peak test current (A) :	74,0 kA \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	P
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	39,0 kA 26,2 kA 34,1 kA	P
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	5,76 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,12 MA <sup>2</sup> s 5,57 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	34,0 kA 41,5 kA 28,4 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1: L2: L3:	3,77 MA <sup>2</sup> s 8,04 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,54 MA <sup>2</sup> s	P
	Pause, t: (min)	3-min N	Р

/

V.a.C

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	40,1 kA 27,1 kA 33,1 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	7,71 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,28 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,78 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.4.2	Operational performance capability with current.		
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number (5% of the number given in column 4, tab. 8) of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	50 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)	(Coche :	N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.		N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:		14 17 A 17
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)	416,5 Vac 416,4 Vac 417,8 Vac	Р
	- test current I/Ie = 1,0 (A)	407,1 A 402,4 A 405,5 A	Р
	- power factor/time constant:	0,84	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	P
	- on-time (ms):	498,6 ms	Р
	- off-time (s):	595 s	Р

	IEC 60947-2		<del></del> -
 Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
			Gars et Zao
8.3.4.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 7	P
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<2mA / 1.1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	P
8.3.4.4	.4 Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 5	P
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals. ≤80 K (K):	Max: 51,6 K	P
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	240 mm²	P
	test current le (A):	400 A	P
8.3.4.5	Verification of overload releases		
0.0.4.0	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	580 A (1,45 x 1,0 ln)	P
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	7 min 37 s	Р

M

W A

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
		( FM		
834	TEST SEQUENCE II/III (les=leu):		N/A	

Q+

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

1100

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, it circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-k rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	preaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/3300	
	Sample no:	111#	
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	100 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ (≤540%) ФИЯ )*	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1:	475 s 420 s 443 s	P

D

M

W A

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5,2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh	15	N/A
	- perforated metal	Comment	Р
-	- expanded metal	/COOHA)	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm²	2000	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		P
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	P
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	254 Vac 254 Vac 254 Vac	Р

Q

IEC 60947-2			
lause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	101 kA 101 kA 104 kA	р
	power factor/time constant :	0,20	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	225 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	39,3 kA 39,8 kA 29,0 kA	P
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	4,32 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,84 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,99 MA <sup>2</sup> s	P
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min (*Дсфия)*	P
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)	40,9 kA 26,0 kA 40,4 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I <sup>2</sup> dt (A <sup>2</sup> s) L2:	3,31 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,28 MA <sup>2</sup> s 4,31 MA <sup>2</sup> s	þ
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	P
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	P
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	P <sub>.</sub>

9

N W

IEC 60947-2					
Clause	Requirement + Test	-	Result - Remarl	k	Verdict
					Characteristics
3.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases				
	The operation of overload releases shall be ve current setting on each pole separately.	rified a	at 2,5 times the	value of their	
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.				
	Time specified by the manufacturer:		t ≤ 540 s	CEMO!	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	L2: L3:	189 s 167 s 146 s	COOUR	P
		L3: .N:	1 / Y		<u> </u>

9

M

Olsi

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
			and the second s
3.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
· · · · ·	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker at ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	oreaker of utilization is having a name the rated short-time	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/3300	
	Sample no:	112#	
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	15 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		t
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	381 s 370 s 443 s	P
		1	1

4

J/

J. Jy

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		100 to 150 to 15
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	CENO.	Р
	- expanded metal	(1)	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	* (4)	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	and the second s	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	,	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	240 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)	735,5 Vac 735,7 Vac 735,0 Vac	Р

9

9

S

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	15,1 kA 15,3 kA 15,3 kA	þ	
	power factor/time constant :	0,29	Р	
	- Factor "n"	2,0	P	
	- peak test current (Amax) :	30,9 кА */ Субрия	*    P	
	Test sequence "O"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	22,4 kA 20,5 kA 17,2 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	2,59 MA²s 2,22 MA²s 1,47 MA²s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р	
	Test sequence "CO"	•		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	20,9 kA 17,1 kA 23,9 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (A²s)	2,26 MA²s 1,27 MA²s 3,06 MA²s	Р	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р	
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р	
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р	
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand			
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р	
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р	
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	р	

0947\_2F

M

W /

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases			
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.			
The operating time shall not exceed the max. value s twice the current setting at the reference temperature		stated by the manufacturer for e, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t≤540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	124 s 89 s 118 s	р	

ич6

Ca

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)			
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking			
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	reaker of utilization B having a		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.			
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.			
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/3300		
	Sample no:	113# (1/9рфия	)*	
	Rated current: In (A)	225 A		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	100 kA	27.772.4000 30.0000	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism		
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases		
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs			
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s)	188 s 164 s 191 s	Р	

una J

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO	**Post-Monthly and an analysis	
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:	EMOS	
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	( (Jedous) *	Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	The same of the sa	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>	(	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
,	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	95 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	254 Vac 254 Vac 254 Vac	Р

5

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L2	(101 kA 🔍 ,	Р	
<del>, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del>	power factor/time constant :	0,20	Р	
	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р	
	- peak test current (Amax) :	225 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1:L2:L3:	38,6 kA 36,5 kA 26,8 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1:L2:L3:	3,99 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,50 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,44 MA <sup>2</sup> s	P	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	17 ) :P	
	Test sequence "CO"	The state of the s	7/	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	20,4 kA 32,0 kA 39,5 kA	e <sup>th</sup> P	
	- Joule integral I²dt (A²s) L1: L2: L3:	1,36 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,00 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,12 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р	
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р	
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р	
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand			
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р	
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	P	
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р	

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases	_		
-	The operation of overload releases shall be ver current setting on each pole separately.	ified a	at 2,5 times the value of their	
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:		t ≤ 540 s	Р
		L1: L2: L3: N:	136 s 87 s 105 s	P
		\		//

		IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict

8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	and the second	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/3300	6/
	Sample no:	C114#	11:11
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	2011
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	A-7
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	70 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs	3	
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	226 s 223 s 218 s	P

 $\mathcal{M}$ 

	IEC 60947-2		···
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result Remark	Verdict
			PERMINANA
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		P
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	P
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh	* ( кифоз <b>)</b> *	N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal	A Second	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		P
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	447 Vac 445 Vac 446 Vac	Р

4

 $\int \!\!\! \bigwedge$ 

 $\mathcal{M}$ 

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:	70,3 kA 70,5 kA 70,0 kA	P	
	power factor/time constant :	0,20	Р	
	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р	
	- peak test current (Amax) :	157 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1:	36,6 kA 43,5 kA 49,2 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	3,15 MA <sup>2</sup> s 6,38 MA <sup>2</sup> s 11,4 MA <sup>2</sup> s	) * P	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	<i>!</i>   P	
	Test sequence "CO"	And the second of the second o		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	42,3 kA 52,2 kA 43,4 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (A²s) L1: L2: L3:	6,07 MA <sup>2</sup> s 12,5 MA <sup>2</sup> s 5,00 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р	
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р	
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р	
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand			
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р	
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	P	
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,2 mA L2: < 0,2 mA L3: < 0,2 mA	Р	

9

4



## Page 101 of 152

	IEC 60947	-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark Ve	erdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be current setting on each pole separately.	rerified at 2,5 times the value of their	
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t≤540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	L2: 134 s	Р
			- :

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M M

MA

	IEC 60947-2		
lause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher withstand current.	than the rated short-time	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated she their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, the made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit be carrying out test sequence IV.	preaking capacity, is verified when	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/4300 test for 3 phases	
	Sample no:	110#	g \ \*\\
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	1//
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	100 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu =	lcs	20 0 70 v
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their currer setting on each pole separately.		t
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L2	2:   416 s 3:   240 s	P

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
-	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	P
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	CEMO	Р
<b></b>	- expanded metal	(h)	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	िर्दिक्षम के	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2		Р
<u></u>	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	254 Vac 254 Vac 254 Vac	P

4

1

(h

IEC 60947-2				
lause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A) L1: L2: L3:	101 kA 101 kA 104 kA	Р	
	power factor/time constant :	8,20	P	
	- Factor "n"	2,2	P	
	- peak test current (Amax) ;	225 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1:	38,4 kA 38,9 kA 25,4 kA	P	
<u> </u>	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	3,81 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,71 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,37 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min /////	P	
	Test sequence "CO"	(Пеория)		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: \	42,2 kA 34,6 kA 25,9 kA	P	
	- Joule integral I <sup>2</sup> dt (A <sup>2</sup> s) L1: L2: L3:	4,62 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,18 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,48 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р	
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O".	No holes observed	Р	
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	P	
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand			
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р	
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	P	
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	P	

## Page 105 of 152

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
			The state of the s	
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases			
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max, value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
u .	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3:	128 s 148 s 125 s	Þ	
		(*/ <b>(</b> */ <b>(</b> *)*)*		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

4

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
3.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	reaker of utilization b having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/4300	
		test for phase N	
""	Sample no:	110# / 5/10/19   110#	
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A ( * ( CG ( ) * )	2012
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac "	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	100 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their currer setting on each pole separately.		t
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value twice the current setting at the reference temperature	stated by the manufacturer for e, on a pole singly.	
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	P
	- Operation time: (s)	240 s	P

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
0.0.0.2	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		P
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh	and the second second	N/A
-	- perforated metal	ETEMON .	Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
<u> </u>	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	CO/1/2-   1-	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2	May 1	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	1-32	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		P
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	P
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O – t – CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1:	148 Vac	P

4

9

M

4

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	60,1 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,20	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	132 kA	P
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	21,2 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	1,39 MA <sup>2</sup> s	P . /// . //
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	фиЯ)∗
	Test sequence "CO"	P	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	23,6 kA	P
	- Joule integral I²dt (A²s) L1: L2: L3:	1,55 MA²s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	Р

 $\mathcal{G}$ 

Page 109 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
,, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>	The operation of overload releases shall be verified current setting on each pole separately.	at 2,5 times the value of their	
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	P
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3:	142 \$ (софия) *	P
		The state of the s	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

1

M

M M

Page 110 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	!E	C 60947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated shot their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test seguetice tieed not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/4300 test for 3 phases	0
	Sample no:	164#	111
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	(187)*
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	15 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		t
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value twice the current setting at the reference temperature	stated by the manufacturer for e, on a pole singly.	
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	288 s 257 s 273 s	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

N

M

Page 111 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		P
	Test made in free air:		P
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	P
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal	CEMOS	N/A
<u></u>	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	a Proping .	P
!	- size of hole: <30mm2		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	100	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	P
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	P
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		P
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:	: 1/56 vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

A

4

G.

Page 112 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2	<b>^</b>	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	15,1 kA 15,0 kA 15,1 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,29	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,0	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	30,6 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	22,6 kA 20,5 kA 25,3 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	3,06 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,30 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,53 MA <sup>2</sup> s	P
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	P \
	Test sequence "CO"	* (софуя).	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	20,4 kA 20,3 kA 26,7 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (A²s)	2,65 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,46 MA <sup>2</sup> s 4,81 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р
,	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

ly

1



Page 113 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be veril current setting on each pole separately.	fied at 2,5 times the value of their	

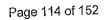
Tanish Salah Badan Paja Saparatary,		
The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	
- Operation time: (s)	182 s 160 s 164 s	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

[]

M

466



Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		Verdict
ause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdice
			Taranta a sila a da
B.3.5 TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)			
3.5	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	ti that requese englise thi	s test sequence applies to	
	circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	an the rated short-time	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	EMO
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/4300 test for phase + N	София
	Sample no:	191#	100 X
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	15 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ic	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs	
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		it on the
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		1 912 /6 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	P
	- Operation time: (s)	290 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

uca.

(M

Page 115 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		T
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The state of the s		
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O - t - CO		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		P
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	P
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh	CEMO	N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal	*   RHOCK   *	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		P
	- size of hole: <30mm2		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	/	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	е	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
<u> </u>	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	P
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		P
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)	•	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

M

5

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:		Р
	L2:	9,01 kA	
	power factor/time constant :	0,50	Р
	- Factor "n"	1,7	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	15,5 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1:		Р
	L2:	10,8 kA	
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)L1:		Р
	L2:	824 kA <sup>2</sup> s	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min (CE/10)	ν P
	Test sequence "CO"	София	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1:	I XA	<i>)</i> Р
	L2; -	11,1 kA	<i>,</i>
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)L1:	/ Casara	Р
	L2:	842 kA2s	į
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible	P
	Weiting of the lusible element	element	•
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р
,	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	Р

GY -

M

(\\_\

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases			
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified current setting on each pole separately.	at 2,5 times the value of their		
The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole		stated by the manufacturer for e, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s)	208 s	P	
		A STATE OF THE STA	<i>y</i>	

4

M

1140

01/

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		7.05/m/15/3
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, t circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher t withstand current.	breaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated shot their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, the made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	is test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/4300 test for 3 phases	
	Sample no:	165#	
	Rated current: In (A)	225 А ДОФИЯ	\
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	1
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	100 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs		
3.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	191 s 183 s 259 s	Р

	IEC 60947-2		Т
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
0.0.0.2	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		100 6000
			N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	CE 10 O	Р
	- expanded metal	вифов В	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2	- X 000 X	P
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	95 mm²	P
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	P
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		P
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	263 Vac 262 Vac 263 Vac	P

J

M

 $\int_{\Gamma}$ 

	IEC 60947-2		
lause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	101 kA 103 kA 105 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,20	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	229 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	40,4 kA 23,5 kA 26,3 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	3,40 MA <sup>2</sup> s 831 kA <sup>2</sup> s 1,41 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"	* (софия) *	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	21,5 kA 35,9 kA 40,6 kA	Р
,	- Joule integral I <sup>2</sup> dt (A <sup>2</sup> s) L1: L2: L3:	1,19 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,65 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,35 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	P
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	a 1000 V, 5 s	P
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	P

	IEC 60947-2		<u>,                                     </u>
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
0,0.0.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		ir
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value twice the current setting at the reference temperature.	ue stated by the manufacturer for ature, on a pole singly.	
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	. P
	- Operation time: (s) L	1: 144 s 2: 123 s 132 s N: 1000 US	P

J'

My de la constant de

Page 122 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

		IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict

8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	oreaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/4300 test for phase + N	
	Sample no:	192#	
	Rated current: In (A)	225 А Доия	) * )\
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	/ //
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	100 kA	1
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	259 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

1

6

Page 123 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
			eves against a
3.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		eres establis
	The test sequence of operations is O - t - CO		N1/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		P
	Test made in free air:		P
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:	EMO	
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	(* (RUPO) *	P
	- expanded metal	(X)	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	J. Sand	P
	- size of hole: <30mm2		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	е	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	P
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	95 mm²	P
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	P
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		P
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1		P
			h /

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

W

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
			1 ***
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:		P
	L2: L3;	61,1 kA	
	power factor/time constant :	0,20	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	134 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1:		Р
	L2:	21,1 kA	
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1:		Р
	L2:	1,40 MA2S CEMO	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min ( * COOMS 7.	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		44 26 45 14 1 144 4 1 2 1 2 1
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1:		Р
	L2:	24,7 kA	
<del></del>	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1:		P
	L2:	4.52.84620	
	L3:	1,53 MA <sup>2</sup> s	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	P
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	P
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	Р

1



Page 125 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases				
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		ir		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.				
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р		
	- Operation time: (s)	L2:	Р		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9/

A

Page 126 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

		IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict

8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit bro carrying out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/4300 test for 3 phases	
	Sample no:	B166#	
	Rated current: In (A)	400 А	
•	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	/
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	70.kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs	3	
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	331 s 310 s 272 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

AM

Page 127 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
0.0.0.2	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh	CEMO!	N/A
	- perforated metal	1/2	Р
	- expanded metal	( * ( knap : )	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	P
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	447 Vac 445 Vac 446 Vac	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J

4

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	70,3 kA 70,5 kA 70,0 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,20	P
	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	157 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	40,2 kA 48,3 kA 24,9 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1: L2: L3:	5,89 MA <sup>2</sup> s 9,47 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,18 MA <sup>2</sup> s	P
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min CLIDUS	*
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1:	50,5 kA 35,6 kA 42,2 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (A²s)	8,40 MA <sup>2</sup> s 4,29 MA <sup>2</sup> s 11,4 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,4 mA L2: < 0,4 mA L3: < 0,4 mA	Р

7

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5,4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	P
	- Operation time: (s)	74 s	Р

, 482

		IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict

3.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-400R/4300 test for phase + N	0.1
	Sample no:	193#	wa   *
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	70 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their curren setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 540 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	261 s	P

Page 131 of 152

	IEC 60947-2		<del></del>
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8,3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		No. 10 (44)
	The test sequence of operations is O t CO		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		P
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	P
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
		CEMO	N/A
	- woven wire mesh		Р
	- perforated metal	Rudod !!	N/A
	- expanded metal		Р
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		P
	- size of hole: <30mm2	<u> </u>	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		N/A
i.	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	9	IN/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long	·	Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	P
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	10 Nm	P
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1:		Р
	L2: L3:		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

91

0

MA

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1: L2: L3:	42,8 kA	P
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	P
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	90,2 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	29,5 kA	P
-	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1: L2: L3:	2,71 MA <sup>2</sup> s	P 
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"	(COOM)	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	26,7 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I <sup>2</sup> dt (MA <sup>2</sup> s) L1: L2: L3:	2,48 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	P
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	P
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	P
1			

4

9

Page 133 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

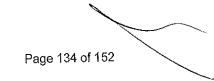
	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	The operation of overload releases shall be verified current setting on each pole separately.	at 2,5 times the value of their			
-	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.				
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 540 s	Р		
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	155 s QOOUS	P		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

91

on My



Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 60	0947-2	1
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
3.3.6	TEST SEQUENCE IV		N/A
3.3.7	TEST SEQUENCE V		N/A
8.3.8	TEST SEQUENCE VI: Combined test se	equence	N/A
Annex B	Circuit-breakers incorporating residual c	current protection	N/A
Annex C	Individual pole short-circuit test sequence	се	N/A
Annex F	Additional tests for circuit-breakers with	electronic over-current protection	N/A
Annex H	Individual pole short-circuit test sequen	се	N/A
Annex J	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – circuit-breakers	Requirements and test methods for	N/A
Annex L	Circuit-breakers not fulfilling the require	ements for overcurrent protection	N/A
Annex M	Modular residual current devices (withou	out integral current breaking device)	N/A
Annex N	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Additional requirements and test methor		N/A
Annex O	Instantaneous trip circuit-breakers (ICE	3)	/ N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Iau

Page 135 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

		IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - R	emark	Verdict
	TABLE 1: Heating Test	(Seq 1, 8.3.3.6, sample num	ber 163#)		Р
			400 A		
	Ambient (°C):		22,3 °C		_
T	hermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise (K)	measured,	max. temperatur (K)	re limit,
Line side	Terminal 1	48,7 K		80 K	
Load side	e Terminal 2	40,5 K		80 K	
Line side	Terminal 3	43,7 K		80 K	
Load side	e Terminal 4	44,5 K		80 K	
Line side	Terminal 5	42,4 K		80 K	
Load side	e Terminal 6	38,6 K		80 K	
Side encl	losure	33,0 K		GENO 60 K	
Front end	closure	28,9 K		50 K	
Actuator		13,1 K	( *	35 K	
				171-11	

TRE No. IEC60947

A

\

M

Page 136 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

		IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict

TABLE 2: Heating Test	(Seq I, 8.3.3.6, sample number	B105#)		Р
		00 A		<u></u>
		2,3 °C		
Thermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise me (K)	asured,	max. temperature (K)	limit,
Line side Terminal 1	44,7 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 2	45,1 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal 3	46,2 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 4	49,3 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal 5	47,5 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 6	47,3 K		CF 11 80 K	
Line side Terminal N	43,4 K		1 KRI ( OCO ( ) K   )	
Load side Terminal N	46,5 K		80 K	
Side enclosure	36,9 K	ا قر	/ 0060 K	
Front enclosure	30,2 K		50 K	
Actuator	15,3 K		35 K	

TABLE 3: Heating Test	(Seq II, 8.3.4.4, sample num	ber 106#)		Р
		400 A		
Ambient (°C):		23,2 °C		<u></u>
Thermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise (K)	measured,	max. temperature (K)	e limit,
Line side Terminal 1	55,3 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 2	58,4 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal 3	53,3 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 4	57,2 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal 5	50,0 K		80 K	<del>_</del>
Load side Terminal 6	55,5 K		80 K	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

Page 137 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

		IEC 60947-2		$\checkmark$	
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Re	mark	Verdict
	TABLE 4: Heating Test	(Seq II, 8.3.4.4, sample nun	nber 107#)	1-1-1-1-1	Р
	Test current (A):		400 A		_
	Ambient (°C):		23,2 °C		
Tł	nermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise (K)	measured,	max. temperatu (K)	re limit,
Line side	Terminal 1	52,7 K		80 K	

i nermocoupie Locations	(K)	(K)
Line side Terminal 1	52,7 K	80 K
Load side Terminal 2	48,5 K	80 K
Line side Terminal 3	51,8K	80 K
Load side Terminal 4	54,5 K	80 K
Line side Terminal 5	55,4 K	80 K
Load side Terminal 6	59,3 K	80 K

TABLE 5: Heating Test	(Seq II, 8.3.4.4, sample num	ber B109#)	)	Р
Test current (A):	***************************************	400 A		
Ambient (°C):		22,9 °C		
Thermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise r	neasured,	max. temperature (K)	limit,
Line side Terminal 1	41,9 K	l c	6110 80 K	
Load side Terminal 2	45,5 K	11	80 K	
Line side Terminal 3	42,4K	\*/	/80 K	
Load side Terminal 4	48,5 K	1	/ 80 K	
Line side Terminal 5	44,4 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 6	√ 51,6 K		80 K	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

W

11/

Page 138 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

		IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict

TABLE 6: dielectric strength (Seq I, 8.3.3.5	5, sample number 163# and	d B105#)	Р
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)		
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No	
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of	1380 V	No	
operation  Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1380 V	No	
supplementary information: N/A			

TABLE 7: dielectric strength (Seq II, 8.3.4.3	3, sample number 106#, 1		<u>р</u>
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / f (Yes/N	
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1000 V	No	
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1000 V	No RIJOO	
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1000 V	O No	
supplementary information: N/A			

TABLE 8: dielectric strength (Seq II, 8.3.4.3, sample number 107#)						
	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / f (Yes/N				
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No				
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of	1380 V	No No				
operation  Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open / /	1380 V	No				
supplementary information: N/A						

TRF No. IEC60847\_2F

A



Page 139 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

	IEC 6094	7-2		1
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark		Verdict
				1
	TABLE 9: dielectric strength (Seq III, 8.3.5 C114#, 165#, B166#, 192# and 193#)	i.3, sample number 110#, <sup>-</sup>	111#, 113#,	Р
test voltaç	ge applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / (Yes/N	
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation		1000 V	No	
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation		1000 V	No	
Between	the incoming and outgoing terminals with the eaker open	1000 V	No	
suppleme	entary information: N/A			

TABLE 10: dielectric strength (Seq III, 8.3. 191#)	TABLE 10: dielectric strength (Seq III, 8.3.5.3, sample number 112#, 164# and P 191#)					
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / flashover (Yes/No)				
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	Nò '				
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V * COO	No				
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1380	No				
supplementary information: N/A						

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

1

(DI

m M

Page 140 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

IEC 60947-2

Clause Requirement + Test Result - Remark Verdict

TABLE 11: clearance and creepage distance measurements						
clearance cl and creepage distance dcr at/of:	Ui (V)	Uimp (kV)	required cl (mm)	cl (mm)	required dcr (mm)	dcr (mm)
Between poles	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	27,8 mm	12,5 mm	47,8 mm
Between live parts and parts intended to be earthed	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	38,6 mm	12,5 mm	38,6 mm
Between the contacts in the open position	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	30,5 mm	12,5 mm	43,6 mm
Between live parts and actuator	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	12,8 mm	12,5 mm	16,9 mm

TABLE 12: R	esistance to	fire (Glow wir	e test)			Р
Description	Colour	Temp. °C	burning after t (s)	drops	support burning	
Base	Black	960 °C	0 s	No	No	Р
	<del> </del>	960 °C	0 s	No	No	Р
			6 s	No	No	Р
			4 s	No	No	Р
		Description Colour  Base Black  Cover White  Actuator Black	DescriptionColourTemp. °CBaseBlack960 °CCoverWhite960 °CActuatorBlack960 °C	t (s)     t (s)	Description     Colour     Temp. °C     burning after t (s)       Base     Black     960 °C     0 s     No       Cover     White     960 °C     0 s     No       Actuator     Black     960 °C     6 s     No	Description     Colour     Temp. °C     burning after t (s)     drops     support burning       Base     Black     960 °C     0 s     No     No       Cover     White     960 °C     0 s     No     No       Actuator     Black     960 °C     6 s     No     No

TABLE	13: Resistance	to trackin	a (fracking	test)			P
	13. Resistance	to trackin	9 (	<u> </u>			Verdict
Specimen						t valtage	N. Bright
Description	Colour	Drops (no.)	Thick (mm)	Burning	Current Tes	t voltage (V)	
				NI	< 9.5 A	175 V	Р
Base	Black	50	3 mm	N		<del>/                                    </del>	
Cover	White	50	3 mm	N	₹0,5/A <sub>CO®И</sub>	175 V	Р
Handle	Black	50	3 mm	N	\$4.5A	175 Y	Р
		50	3 mm	N.	10,6A	175 V	Р
Leading lever	Yellow	1 30	3111111	1	1/ 1		l

TRF No. IE 60947\_2F

A

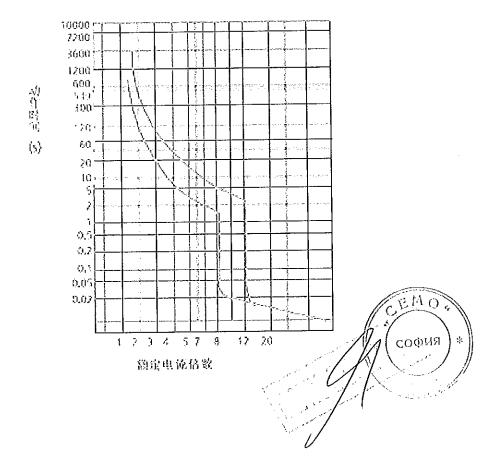
Page 141 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

IEC 60947-2

# Time current characteristics

1W1-801 动作特性前线



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

MA

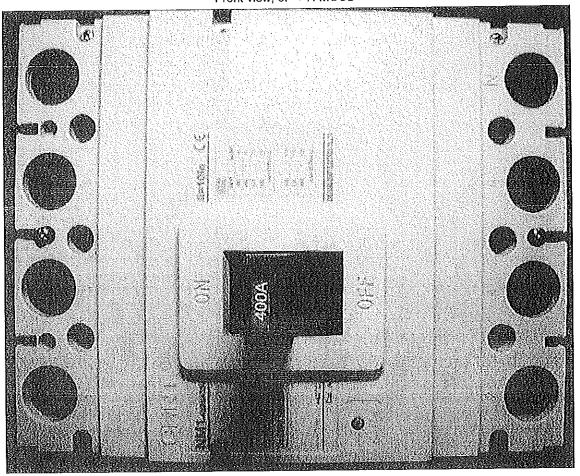
Page 142 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

IEC 60947-2

# **Photographs**

Front view, 3P + N MCCB



\* (сен о ) \*

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

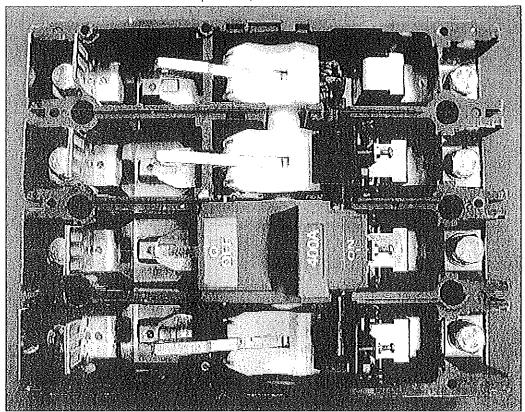
N



Page 143 of 152

## IEC 60947-2

### Open view, 3P + N MCCB





7RF No. IEC60947\_2F

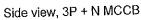
M

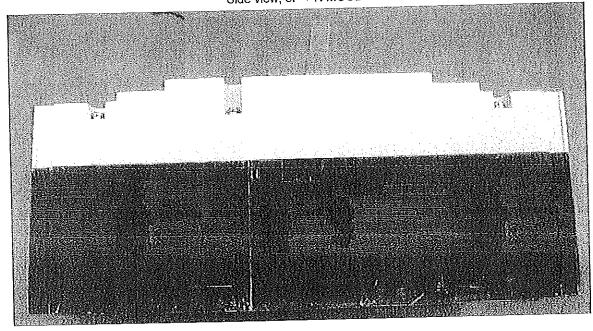
M A

Page 144 of 152

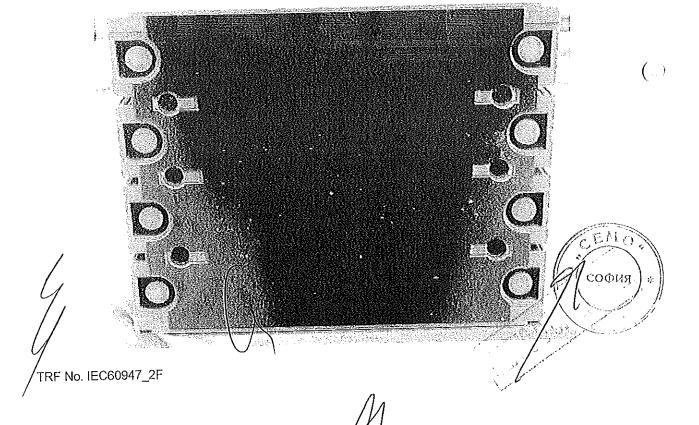
Report No. W0808102.51

## IEC 60947-2





Back view, 3P + N MCCB



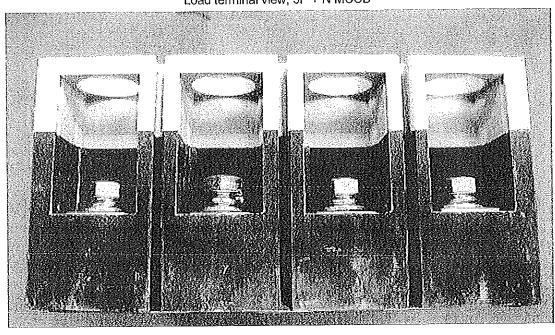
. 0.1

Page 145 of 152

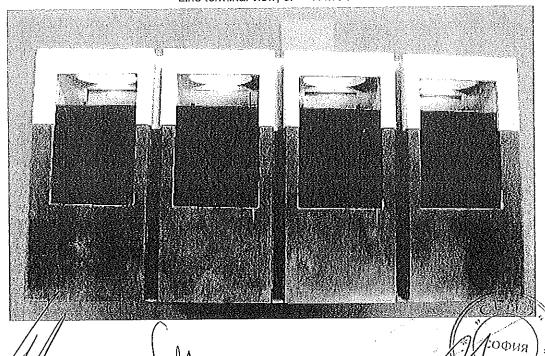
Report No. W0808102.51

IEC 60947-2

Load terminal view, 3P + N MCCB



Line terminal view, 3P + N MCCB



TRF No./EC60947\_2F

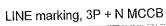
4

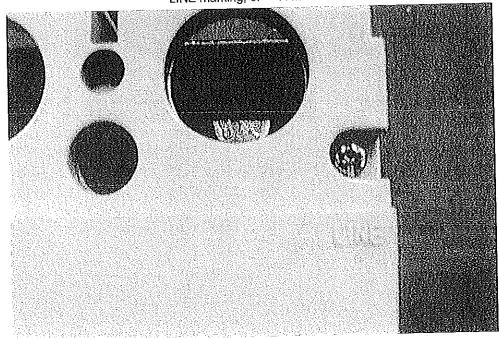


Page 146 of 152

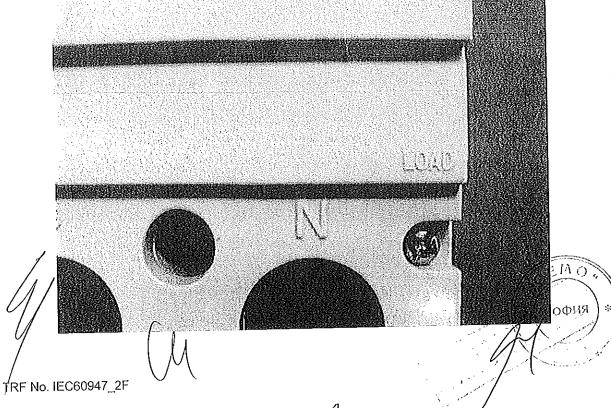
Report No. W0808102.51

## IEC 60947-2





LOAD marking, 3P + N MCCB



J

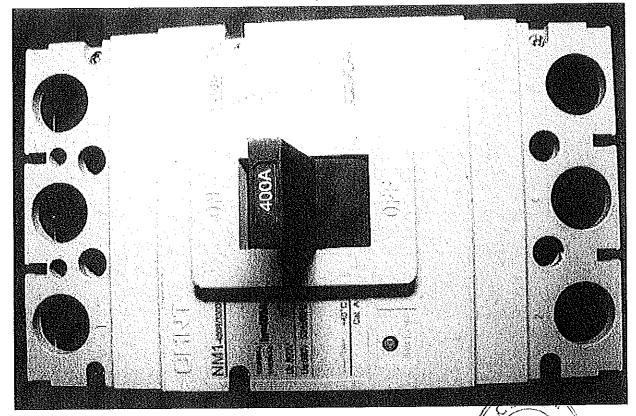
١ . . .

Report No. W0808102.51

Page 147 of 152

IEC 60947-2

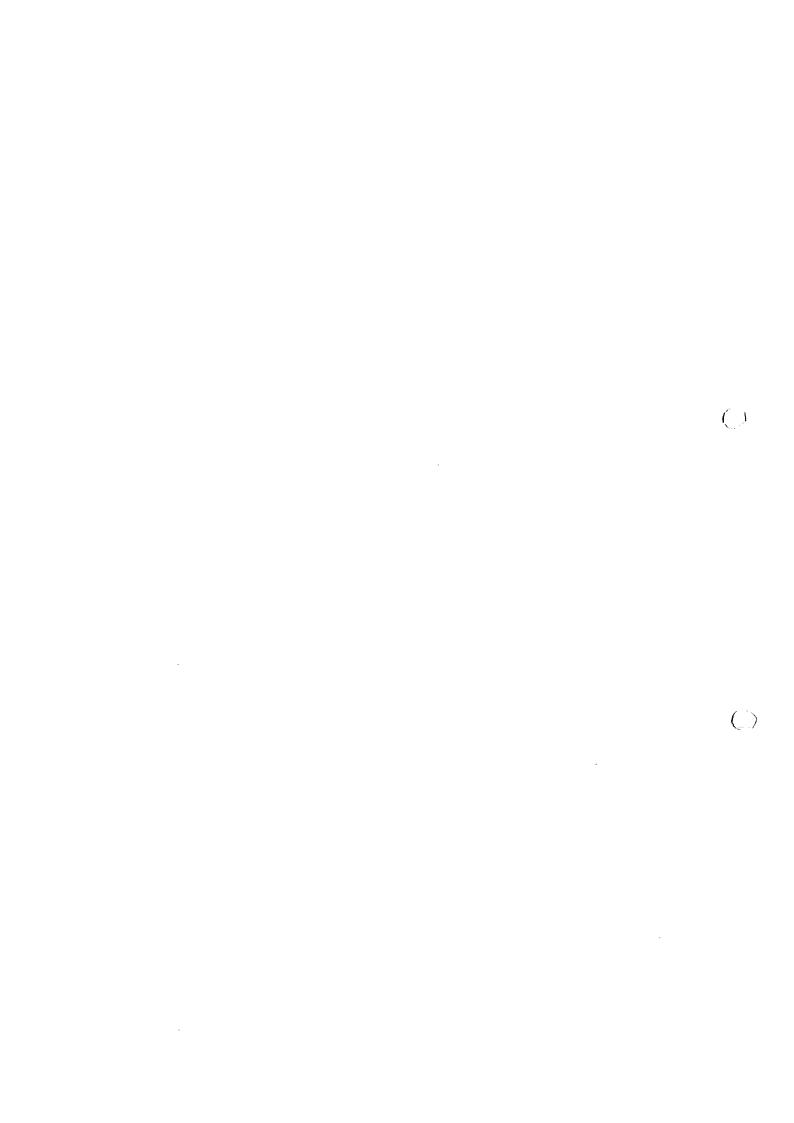
Front view, 3P MCCB



// PM

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

19 // 11



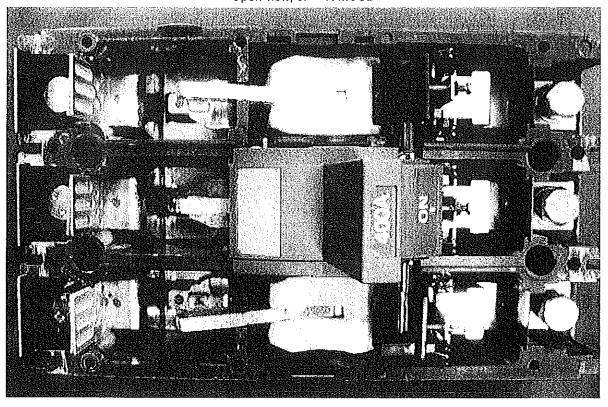


Page 148 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

### IEC 60947-2

Open view, 3P + N MCCB



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

M

CHI

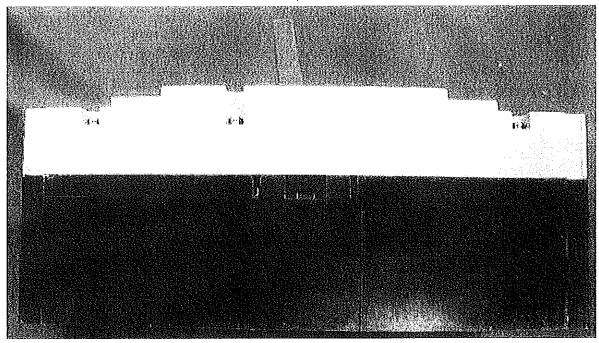


Page 149 of 152

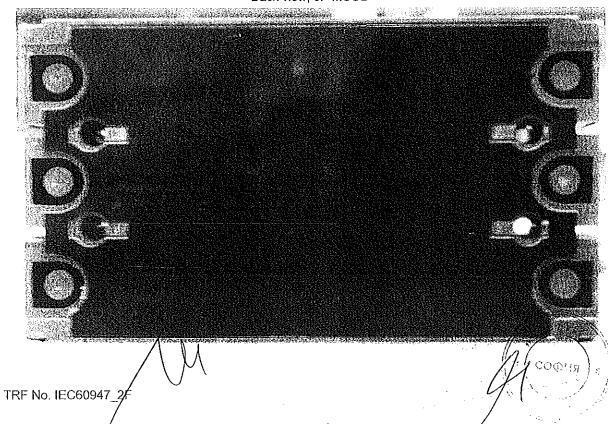
Report No. W0808102.51

### IEC 60947-2

### Side view, 3P MCCB



Back view, 3P MCCB

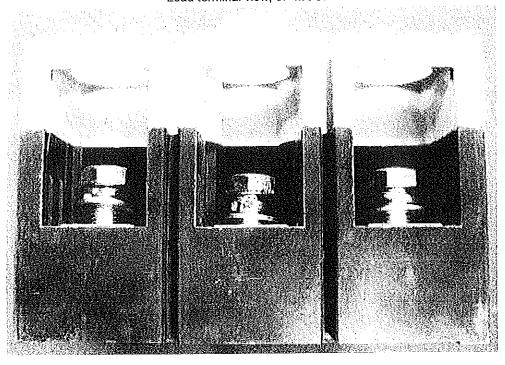


152 Report No. W0808102.51

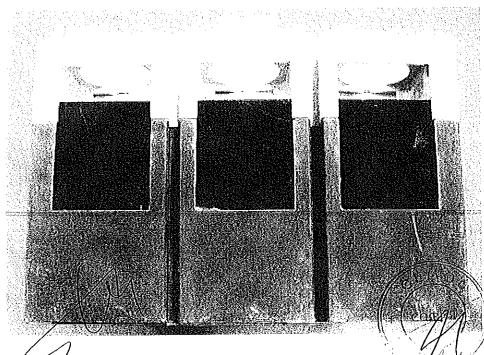
Page 150 of 152

### IEC 60947-2

## Load terminal view, 3P MCCB



Line terminal view, 3P MCCB



TRF No. IEC60947\_20

M

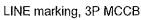
Son

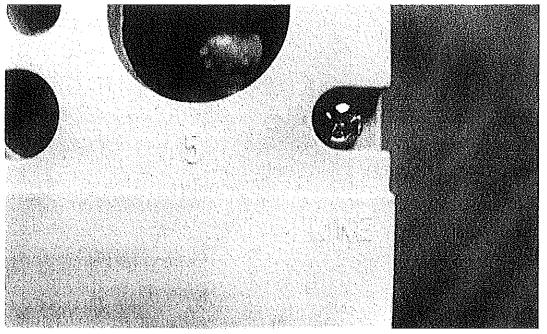


Page 151 of 152

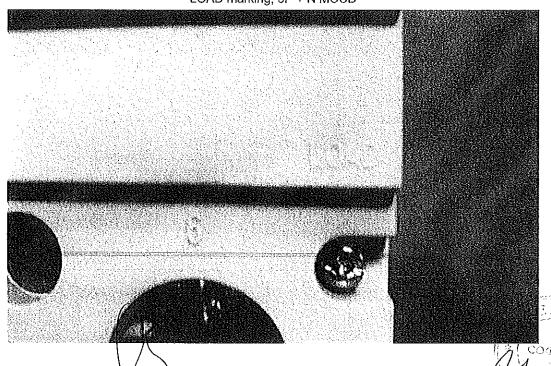
Report No. W0808102.51

## IEC 60947-2





LOAD marking, 3P + N MCCB



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Ŷ

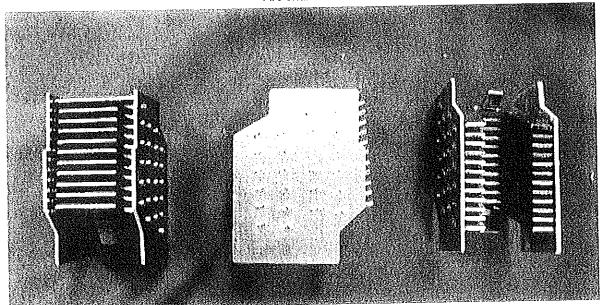
Y0>

Page 152 of 152

Report No. W0808102.51

## IEC 60947-2

### Arc chamber



CEMO.

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

4

# СПИСЪК НА ИЗПИТАНИЯТА В ТЕСТОВИ ДОКЛАД ЗА NM1-125 ~ 630

Nº	ОПИСАНИЕ
1	Обща информация
2	Продуктова информация
3	Тестови данни
4	Снимка на автомата
5	Кратко изложение на теста
6	Маркировка
7	Конструкция
8	Изисквания за работа
9	Тестове
10	Механични характеристики на клемите
11	Изпитателна последователност I – общо представяне, проба I-1,2 полюс
12	Изпитателна последователност I — общо представяне, проба І-2,3 полюс
13	Изпитателна последователност 1 — общо представяне, проба 1-3,4 полюс
14	Изпитателна последователност II (Ics)
15	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-1,2 полюс
16	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) – проба II-2,2 полюс
17	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-3,2 полюс
18	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-4,3 полюс
19	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-5,3 полюс
20	Изпитателна последователност II/III (lcs=lcu) — проба II-6,3 полюс
21	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-7,4 полюс
22	Изпитателна последователност III (Icu) — проба III-1,4 полюс тествани при 1P+N
23	Други
24	Топлинен тест
25	Диелектрична стабилност
26	Измерване на безопасното разстояние за монтаж
27	Сила на затягане на болтовете
28	Издържливост на пожар и оголен кабел
29	Снимков материал на тестваното изделие

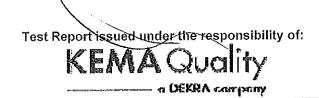
Дата: 07.08.2015 г.

семо оод.....

91

 $\sqrt{0}$ 





# TEST REPORT IEC 60947-2

# Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 2: Circuit-breakers

Report Reference No. ...... W0808102.63

Date of issue ...... 2010-08-11

Total number of pages ...... 150 pages

CB Testing Laboratory ...... KEMA Quality Testing Services (Zhejiang) Co.,Ltd.

Address ....... No.5 Changjiang Road Great Bridge Industrial Park North Baixiang

Wenzhou, Zhejiang, 325603, P. R. China

Applicant's name ...... Zhejiang CHINT Electrics Co., Ltd.

Zhejiang, P.R. China

Test specification:

Standard...... + amendment 1: 2009

Test procedure ...... CB

Non-standard test method...... N/A

Test Report Form No. ..... IEC60947\_2F

Test Report Form(s) Originator......: KEMA Quality BV

Master TRF ...... Dated 2010-01

Copyright © 2010 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.

This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the IECEE is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material. IECEE takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context.

If this Test Report Form is used by non-IECEE members, the IECEE/IEC logo and the reference to the CB Scheme procedure shall be removed.

This report is not valid as a CB Test Report unless signed by an approved CB Testing Laboratory and appended to a CB Test Certificate issued by an NCB in accordance with IECEE 02.

Test item description ...... Moulded-case circuit-breaker

Trade Mark.....: CHINT

No.1, Chint Road, Chint Industrial Zone, North Baixiang

(Zhejiang, P.R. China

NM1-630H/4300, NM1-630H/3300,

NM1-630S/4300, NM1-630S/3300

Ratings ...... See Page 5, 6, 7, 8

4

91

14/

офија



Page 2 of 150

Report No W0808102.63

Testing procedure and testing location	:
□ CB Testing Laboratory:	KEMA Quality Testing Services (Zhejiang)Co.,Ltd
Testing location/ address	No.5, Changjiang Road Great Bridge Industrial Park North Baixiang Wenzhou, Zhejiang, 325603, P.R.China
Associated CB Laboratory:	N/A
Testing location/ address	N/A
Tested by (name + signature):	King Wang
Approved by (+ signature)	Fred Fu  I.a Eng Wang
Testing procedure: TMP	N/A
Tested by (name + signature)	N/A
Approved by (+ signature)	N/A
Testing location/ address	N/A
[ ] Testing procedure: WMT	
Tested by (name + signature)	N/A
Witnessed by (+ signature)	N/A (C)
Approved by (+ signature)	N/A
Testing location/ address	N/A (*
Testing procedure: SMT	N/A
Tested by (name + signature).	N/A
Approved by (+ signature)	N/A
Supervised by (+ signature)	N/A
Testing location/ address	N/A
Testing procedure: RMT	N/A
Tested by (name + signature)	N/A
Approved by (+ signature)	N/A
Supervised by (+ signature):	N/A
Testing location/ address	N/A

TRE NO 15.060947\_25

41



Page 3 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

### Summary of testing:

The circuit breakers of NM1-630R, NM1-630H and NM1-630S are fully identical except the short circuit capacities and type references marked on the labels. Therefore, the tests conducted on NM1-630R (with maximum short-circuit breaking capacity) are deemed to cover the tests on NM1-630H and NM1-630S.

#### Tests performed (name of test and test clause):

Model	Rated current	Test voltage	Number of poles	Seq I	Seq II	Seq III 3 phases test	Seq III 1 phase + N test
	630 A	690 Vac		Х	Х	Х	N/A
NAMA COODIOOO	630 A	415 Vac	3P	N/A	Х	Х	N/A
NM1-630R/3300  -	630 A	240.1/		N/A	Х	Х	N/A
	400 A	240 Vac		N/A	Х	Х	N/A
	630 A	690 Vac		Х	N/A	Х	Х
NM1-630R/4300	630 A	415 Vac	3P + N	N/A	N/A	Х	Х
NW1-030R/4300	630 A		or + N	N/A	N/A	Х	Х
	400 A	240 Vac		N/A	N/A	X	X

Note:

X means the test was conducted

N/A means the test is not applicable

#### Testing location:

All tests except test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity at 240 Vac, 415 Vac and seq III were conducted in:

KEMA Quality Testing Services (Zhejiang) Co., Ltd.

No.5 Changjiang Road Great Bridge Industrial Park North Baixiang Wenzhou, Zhejiang, 325603, P. R. China.

Tests of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity at 240 Vac, 415 Vac and seq III were conducted in:

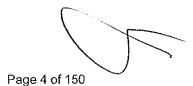
TILVA - 505 Wu Ning Road, Shanghai, P.R. China

Summary of compliance with National Differences:

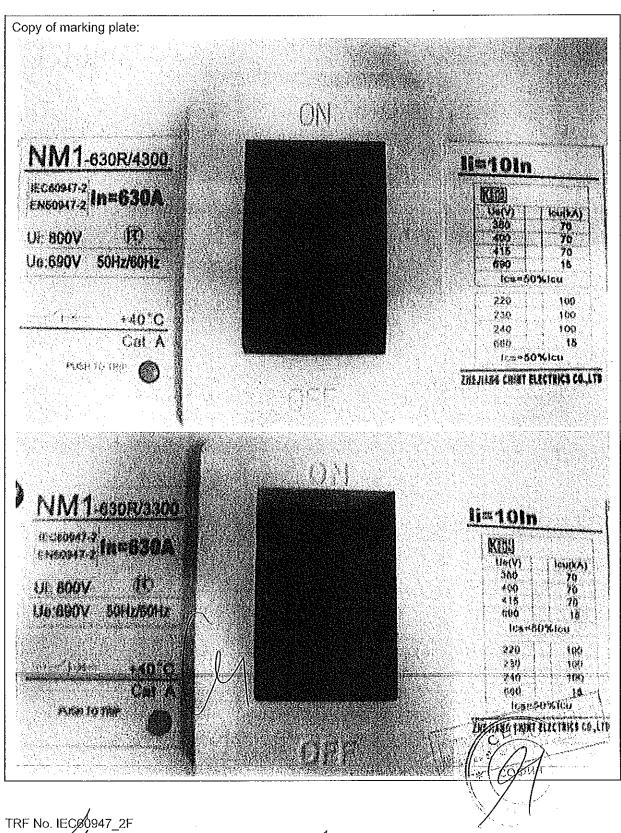
The MCCBs comply with EN Group Differences.

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

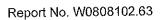
M

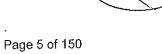


Report No. W0808102.63



(10





Test item particulars: test item vs. test requirements	
3. Classification	
3.1. Utilization category: (A or B)	:A
3.2. Interruption medium: (air, vacuum, gas Break)	: Air
3.3. Design: (open construction, moulded case)	: Moulded case
3.4. Method of controlling the operation mechanism: (dependent manual, independent manual, dependent power, independent power)	:Independent manual
3.5. Suitability for isolation: (suitable, not -suitable)	:Suitable
3.6. Provision for maintenance: (maintainable, non maintainable)	: Non-maintainable
3.7. Method of installation: (fixed, plug in, withdrawable .	: Fixed
3.8. Degree of protection: (IP code)	*
4.7. Type of release (thermo-magnetic / electronic)	: Thermo-magnetic
4.8. Integral fuses (integrally fused circuit-breakers) Type and characteristics of SCPD	: N/A
7.3 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Environment A or B	:А (Добия) »)
Circuit-breaker for use on phase-earthed systems	: N/A
Circuit-breaker for use in IT systems	: N/A
Rated and limiting values, main circuit:	
- rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	: 220 / 230 / 240 / 380 / 400 / 415 / 660 / 690 Vac
- rated insulation voltage: Ui (V)	: 800 V
- rated impulse withstand voltage: Uimp (kV)	
- rated operational current; le (A)	: 400 A, 450, 500 A, 600, 630 A
- kind of current	: AC
- conventional free air thermal current: Ith (A)	: 400 A, 450, 500 A, 600, 630 A
- conventional enclosed thermal current: Ithe (A)	
- current rating for four-pole circuit-breakers: (A)	
- number of poles	: 3P for the MCCBs with type reference '/3300' 3P + N (N pole do not have protection) for the MCCBs with type reference '/4300'
- rated frequency: (Hz)	: 50 / 60 Hz
- integral fuses (rated values)	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

91

SW



Page 6 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

Rated duty:

- eight-hour duty .....: N/A

Short-circuit characteristic:

rated short-time making capacity: lcm (kA).....: NM1-630R:

30 kA up to 690 Vac, 154 kA up to 415 Vac, 220 kA up to 240 Vac

NM1-630H: 30 kA up to 690 Vac, 105 kA up to 415 Vac, 187 kA up to 240 Vac

NM1-630S: 24 kA up to 690 Vac, 73,5 kA up to 415 Vac,

105 kA up to 240 Vac

rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: Icu (kA). ....: NM1-630R: 15 kA up to 690 Vac,

> 70 kA up to 415 Vac, 100 kA up to 240 Vac

NM1-630H:

15 kA up to 690 Vac, 50 kA up to 415 Vac, 85 kA up to 240 Vaç

NM1-630S:

12 kA up to 690 Vac, 35 kA up to 415 Vac, 50 kA up to 240 Vac

rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: Ics (kA) .....: Ics = 50% Icu

TRF No. JEC60947\_2F

5/2



Page 7 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

Control circuits :	
Electrical control circuits :	
- kind of current: (AC, DC): N/A	
- rated frequency: (Hz): N/A	
- rated control circuit voltage: Uc ( nature, frequency, V): N/A	
- rated control supply voltage: Us (nature, frequency V) .: N/A	
Air supply control circuits: (pneumatic or electro-pneumatic) :	
- rated pressure and its limit	
- volumes of air, at atmospheric pressure, required for each closing and each opening operation	
Auxiliary circuits :	
Rated and limiting values, auxiliary circuits:	
- rated operational voltage Ue (V): N/A	
- rated insulation voltage: Ui (V): N/A	CEMO
- rated operational current: le (A): N/A	
- kind of current: N/A	/ (софия) *
- rated frequency: (Hz): N/A	
- number of circuits: N/A	
- number and kind of contact elements N/A	/ '
- rated uninterrupted current: lu (A): N/A-	
- utilization category: (AC, DC, current and voltage): N/A	
Short-circuit characteristic :	
- Rated conditional short-circuit current (kA): N/A	
- kind of protective device	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

0947\_2F

MA



# Page 8 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

Releases:	
1) shunt release	N/A
2) Over-current release	Yes
a) instantaneous	Yes
b) definite time delay	N/A
c) inverse time delay	Yes
- independent of previous load	N/A
- dependent on previous load; (for example thermal type release)	Yes, thermal type release
3) Undervoltage release (for opening)	N/A
4) Other releases	N/A
Characteristics :	C. S. NO
Shunt release and undervoltage release (for opening)	N/A
- rated control circuit voltage: Uc (nature, frequency, V)	N/A
- kind of current	N/A
- rated frequency: (if AC)	N/A
2) Over-current release	Yes
- rated current	400 A, 450, 500 A, 600, 630 A
- kind of current	AC
- rated frequency: (if AC)	50 / 60 Hz
- current setting (or range of settings)	Inverse time delay release setting: 1,05 ln, 1,3 ln Instantaneous release setting: 10 ln
- time settings (or range of settings)	. Tripping time ≥ 2 h (1,05 ln) Tripping time < 2 h (1,3 ln) 10 ln: Instantaneous

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

9

<u>دا ره</u>



Page 9 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

Classification of installation and use:	Fixed
Supply Connection	Prepared copper conductors (cable with lug)
Possible test case verdicts:	
- test case does not apply to the test object	N/A
- test object does meet the requirement	P (Pass)
- test object does not meet the requirement	F (Fail)
Testing	
Date of receipt of test item	2008-12
Date (s) of performance of tests	2009-02 ~ 2010-06

#### General remarks:

The test results presented in this report relate only to the object tested.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the Issuing testing laboratory. "(See Enclosure #)" refers to additional information appended to the report.

"(See appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report.

Throughout this report a comma is used as the decimal separator.

Although it is not mentioned on first page, the following standards were also taken into consideration, no deviation was found:

- EN 60947-2: 2006 +A1: 2009

### General product information:

The technical data of the MCCB are listed on page 5 to 8 of this report.

The factory name and address:

Zhejiang CHINT Electrics Co., Ltd. No.1, Chint Road, Chint Industrial Zone, North Baixiang, Yueqing, Zhejiang, P.R. China

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

SIS



### Page 10 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.2	MARKING		
a)	The following data shall be marked on the circuit-breaker itself or on a name plate or nameplates attached to the circuit-breaker, and located in a place such that they are visible and legible when the circuit-breaker is installed.		
	- rated current:	630 A	Р
	- suitability for isolation, if applicable, with the symbol ————————————————————————————————————	Suitability for isolation	Р
	- indication of the open and closed position: with O and I respectively, if symbols are used		Р
b)	Marking on equipment not needed to be visible after r	mounting:	
	- manufacturer's name or trademark	CHINT	Р
	- type designation or serial number	NM1-630R	Р
	- IEC 60947-2 if the manufacturer claims compliance with this standard.		Р
	- utilization category	А	Р
	- rated operational voltage(s) Ue	220 / 230 / 240 / 380 / 400 / 415 / 660 / 690 Vac	Р
Ci ha cc	- Circuit-breaker for use in IT systems: Circuit-breaker for which all values of rated voltage have not been tested according to annex H or are not covered by such testing, shall be identified by the	(* (coф)/*)*)	Р
	symbol which shall be marked on the circuit-breaker immediately following these values of rated voltage		i
	- value (or range)/of\the rated frequency and/or the indication DQ (or symbol)	50 / 60 Hz	Р
	- rated service short pircuit breaking capacity. Ics	lcs = 50%lcu	Р
	- rated ultimate short circuit breaking capacity. Icu	15 kA up to 690 Vac, 70 kA up to 415 Vac, 100 kA up to 240 Vac	Р
	- rated short-time withstand current, (lcw) and associated short-time delay, for utilization category B		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

 $\mathcal{J}$ 

 $\sim 10^{\circ}$ 



## Page 11 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- line and load terminals, unless their connection is immaterial	LINE / LOAD marked	Р
	- neutral pole terminals, if applicable, by the letter N	N marked	Р
	- protective earth terminal, where applicable, by the symbol acc. 7.1.9.3 of part 1		N/A
	- ref. temperature for non-compensated thermal releases, if different from 30°C	40 °C	Р
c)	Marked on the circuit-breaker as specified in item b), or shall be made available in the manufacturer's published information:		
	- rated short-circuit making capacity (lcm) (if higher than specified in 4.3.5.1)		N/A
,	- rated insulation voltage. (Ui) if higher than the maximum rated operational voltage)	800 V	Р
	- rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp), when declared.	8 kV CENOS	Р
	- pollution degree if other than 3	( <sub>*</sub> Дофия ) * )	N/A
	- conventional enclosed thermal current (Ithe) if different from the rated current:		N/A
	- IP Code, where applicable:	To the part of	N/A
	- minimum enclosure size and ventilation data (if any) to which marked ratings apply:	7	N/A
	- details of minimum distance between circuit-breaker and earthed metal parts for circuit-breaker intended for use without enclosure:	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right": 100 mm, Top / Bottom: 100 mm	Р
	- r.m.s sensing if applicable, according to F.4.1.1		N/A
	- suitability for environment A or B	Α	Р
d)	The following data concerning the opening and closing devices of the circuit-breaker shall be placed either on their own nameplates or on the nameplate of the circuit-breaker:		
	- rated control circuit voltage of the closing device, and rated frequency for AC:		N/A
	- rated control circuit voltage of the shunt release and/or of the under-voltage release, and rated frequency:	·	N/A
	- rated current of indirect over-current releases:		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Y X



## Page 12 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- number and type of auxiliary contacts and kind of current, rated frequency (if AC) and rated voltages of the auxiliary switches, if different from those of the main circuit.		N/A
e)	Terminal shall be clearly and permanently identified in acc. with IEC 60445 and annex L:		
	- line terminal	LINE is marked	Р
	- load terminal	LOAD is marked	Р
	- neutral pole terminal "N"	N is marked	Р
	- protective earth terminal		N/A
	- terminal of coils (A/B)		N/A
	- terminal of shunt release ( B )		N/A
	- terminals of under-voltage release (D)		N/A
	- terminals of interlocking electromagnets (E)		N/A
	- terminals of indicated light devices (X)		N/A
	- terminals of contact elements for switching devices (no)	Cr. No.	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

(10



# Page 13 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	Į E	EC 60947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

7.1	CONSTRUCTION		
7.1.1	Withdrawable circuit-breaker		N/A
	In the disconnected position (main- and auxiliary circu	its)	
	Isolating distances for circuit-breaker suitable for isolating warranted:	, A.	N/A
	Mechanism fitted with a reliable indicating device with indicates the position of the isolating contacts.		N/A
	Mechanism fitted with interlocks which only permit the isolating contacts to be separate or re-closed when main contacts are open	1 22	N/A
	Mechanism fitted with interlock, which only permit the main contacts to be closed when the isolating contacts are fully closed.	(cog/9a) a	N/A
	Mechanism fitted with interlock, which only permit the main contacts to be closed when in disconnected position.	in the second se	N/A
	The isolating distances between the isolating contacts cannot be inadvertently reduced.		N/A
7.1.2.1 part 1	Resistance to abnormal heat and fire	See appended table 12	Р
7.1.3 part 1	Current-carrying parts and their connection		Р
7.1.4	Clearances and creepage distances:		
	For circuit-breakers for which the manufacturer has declared a value of rated impulse withstand voltage. (Uimp.)		
	Clearances distances:		
	- Uimp is given as:	8 kV	
	- max. value of rated operational voltage to earth	600 V	
	- nominal voltage of supply system:	220 / 230 / 240 / 380 / 400 / 415 / 660 / 690 Vac	स्थापनाः स्वत्याः ।
	- overvoltage category:	Ш	
	- pollution degree:	3	
	- field-in or homogeneous:	Inhomogeneous field	
	- minimum clearances (mm):	8 mm	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

 $\mathcal{J}_{a}$ 

MA



## Page 14 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- measured clearances (mm):	13,0 mm	Р
	Creepage distances:		
	- rated insulation voltage Ui (V)	800 V	
	- pollution degree	3	
	- comparative tracking index (V)	175 V	
	- material group	Illa	
	- minimum creepage distances (mm)	16,8 mm	
	- measured creepage distances (mm)	35,7 mm	Р
7.1.5 part 1	Actuator	L-,,-,-,-	
7.1.5.1 part 1	Insulation		
	The actuator of the equipment shall be insulated from the live parts for the rated insulation voltage and, if applicable, the rated impulse withstand voltage		Р
	If it is made of metal, it shall be capable of being satisfactorily connected to a protective conductor unless it is provided with additional reliable insulation	CELIO	N/A
	If it is made of or covered by insulating material, any internal metal part, which might become accessible in the event of insulation failure, shall also be insulated from live parts for the rated insulation voltage		P
7.1.5.2	Direction of movement		
	The direction of operation for actuators of devices shall normally conform to IEC 60447.		N/A
	Where devices cannot conform to these requirements, e.g. due to special applications or alternative mounting positions, they shall be clearly marked such that there is no doubl as to the "I" and "O" positions and the direction of operation		Þ
'.1.6 part 1	Indication of contact position		-EF (2003 - 2014)
7.1.6.1 part 1	Indicating means		
	When an equipment is provided with means for indicating the closed and open positions, these positions shall be unambiguous and clearly indicated		N/A

TRF No. IEC/80947\_2F

91

Page 15 of 150

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark	Verdict		
	This is done by means of a position indicating device (see 2.3.18)	N/A		
	If symbols are used, they shall indicate the closed and open position respectively, in accordance with IEC 60417-2:	V K ()		
	- 60417-2-IEC-5007 I On (power)	Р		
,	- 60417-2-IEC-5007 O Off (power)	Р		
	For equipment operated by means of two push-buttons, only the push-button designated for the opening operation shall be red or marked with the symbol "O"	N/A		
	Red colour shall not be used for any other push-button	Р		
	The colours of other push-buttons, illuminated push-buttons and indicator lights shall be in accordance with IEC 60073	N/A		
7.1.6.2 part 1	Indication by the actuator			
	When the actuator is used to indicate the position of the contacts, it shall automatically take up or stay, when released, in the position corresponding to that of the moving contacts; in this case, the actuator shall have two distinct rest positions corresponding to those of the moving contacts, but for automatic opening a third distinct position of the actuator may be provided	Р		
7.1.7	Additional safety requirements for equipment suitable for isolation			
7.1.7.1	Additional constructional requirements for equipment suitable for isolation (Ue > 50 V):			
	Equipment suitable for isolation shall provide in the open position an isolation distance in acc. with the requirements necessary to satisfy the isolating function. Indication of the main contacts shall be provide by one or more of the following means:			
	- the position of the actuator	Р		
	- a separate mechanical indicator	N/A		
	- visibility of the moving contacts	N/A		
	When means are provided or to lock the equipment in the open position, locking only be possible when contacts are in the open position	N/A		

TRF No. IEC60947, 2F

91

MA



Page 16 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Actuator front-plate fitted to the equipment in a manner which ensures correct contact position indication and locking		Р
	The indicated open position is the only position in which the specified isolation distances between the contacts is ensured.		Р
	- minimum clearances across open contacts (see Table XIII, Part 1) (mm) :	8 mm	
	- measured clearances (mm) :	28,7 mm	Р
<u> </u>	- test Uimp across gap (kV) :	12,3 kV	Р
7.1.7.2	Supplementary requirements for equipment with provide with contactors or circuit-breakers:	vision for electrical interlocking	
	auxiliary switch shall be rated according to IEC 60 947-5-1	FOEM O.	N/A
	If equipment suitable for isolation is provided with an auxiliary switch for the purpose of electrical interlocking with contactor (s) or circuit-breaker(s) and intended to be used in motor circuits, the following requirements shall apply unless the equipment is rated for AC-23 utilization category	(*) P. MDHA ) *	N/A
	The time interval between the opening of the contacts of the auxiliary switch and the contacts of the main poles shall be sufficient to ensure that the associated contactor or circuit-breaker interrupts the current before the main poles of the equipment open		N/A
	Unless otherwise stated in the manufacturer's technical literature, the time interval shall be not less than 20 ms when the equipment is operated according to the manufacturer instructions		N/A
	Compliance shall be verified by measuring the time interval between the instant of opening of the auxiliary switch and the instant of opening of the main poles under no-load conditions when the equipment is operated according to the manufacturer's instructions		N/A
	During the closing operation the contacts of the auxiliary switch shall close after or simultaneously with the contacts of the main poles		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



Page 17 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test Result - Remark	Verdict	
	A suitable opening time interval may also be provided by an intermediate position (between the ON and OFF position) at which the interlocking contact(s) is (are) open and the main poles remain closed	N/A	
7.1.7.3	Supplementary requirements for equipment provided with means for padlock open position:	ing the	
	the locking means shall be designed in such a way that it cannot be removed with the appropriate padlock(s) installed	N/A	
	Alternatively, the design may provide padlockable means to prevent access to the actuator	N/A	
	test force F applied to the actuator in an attempt to operate to the closed position (N) :	N/A	
	rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) :	N/A	
	test Uimp on open main contacts at the test force	N/A	
7.1.8	Terminals		
7.1.8.1	All parts of terminals which maintain contact and carry current shall be of metal having adequate mechanical strength	Р	
	Terminal connections shall be such that necessary contact pressure is maintained	Р	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Terminals shall be so constructed that the conductor is clamped between suitable surfaces without damage to the conductor and terminal	Р	
	Terminal shall not allow the conductor to be displaced or to be displaced themselves in a manner detrimental to the operator of equipment and the insulation voltage shall not be reduced below the rated value	Р	
7.1.8.2	Connection capacity		
	type of conductors : Prepared cable (with	cable lug) P	
	minimum cross-sectional area of conductor (mm²): 150 mm²	Р	
	maximum cross-sectional area of conductor (mm²): 2 x 185 mm²	Р	
	number of conductors simultaneously connectable to the terminal:	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

MA



### Page 18 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.1.8.3	Connection		
	terminals for connection to external conductors shall be readily accessible during installation		Р
	clamping screws and nuts shall not serve to fix any other component		Р
7.1.8.4	Terminal identification and marking		
	terminal intended exclusively for the neutral conductor	N is marked	Р
	protective earth terminal		N/A
	other terminals		N/A
7.1.9 part 1	Additional requirements for equipment provided with a	a neutral pole	
	When equipment is provided with a pole intended only for connecting the neutral, this pole shall be clearly identified to that effect by the letter N (see 7.1.7.4.).	N is marked	P.
	A switched neutral pole shall break not before and shall make not after the other poles	пиформия (	*
	For equipment having a value of conventional thermal current (free air or enclosed, see 4.3.2.1 and 4.3.2.2) not exceeding 63 A, this value shall be identical for all poles	January 1	N/A
	For higher conventional thermal current values, the neutral pole may have a value of conventional thermal current different from that of the other poles, but not less than half that value or 63 A, whichever is the higher	The value of conventional thermal current is identical for all poles	N/A
	if a pole with an appropriate making and breaking capacity is used as a neutral pole, then all poles, incl. the neutral pole, shall operate substantially together.		N/A
7.1.10	Provisions for protective earthing		
7.1.10.1	The exposed conductive parts (e.g. chassis, framework and fixed parts of metal enclosures) other than those which cannot constitute a danger shall be electrically interconnected and connected to a protective earth terminal for connection to an earth electrode or to an external protective conductor		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

y y



Page 19 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
part 1	This requirement can be met by the normal structural parts providing adequate electrical continuity and applies whether the equipment is used on its own or incorporated in an assembly	·	N/A
	Exposed conductive parts are considered not to constitute a danger if they cannot be touched on large areas or grasped with the hand or if they are of small size (approximately 50 mm x 50 mm) or are so located as to exclude any contact with live parts		N/A
7.1.10.2 part 1	Protective earth terminal		
	The protective earth terminal shall be readily accessible and so placed that the connection of the equipment to the earth electrode or to the protective conductor is maintained when the cover or any other removable part is removed		N/A
	The protective earth terminal shall be suitably protected against corrosion		N/A
	In the case of equipment with conductive structures, enclosures, etc., means shall be provided, if necessary, to ensure electrical continuity between the exposed conductive parts the equipment and the metal sheathing of connecting conductors		N/A
	The protective earth terminal shall have no other function, except when it is intended to be connected to a PEN conductor (see 2.1.1.5 – Note). In this case, it shall also have the function of a neutral terminal in addition to meeting the requirements applicable to the protective earth terminal	(colf)*)	N/A
7.1.10.3	Protective earth terminal marking and identification		
	The protective earth terminal shall be clearly and permanently identified by its marking		N/A
	The identification shall be achieved by colour (green-yellow mark) or by the notation PE, or PEN, as applicable, in accordance with IEC 60445, subclause 5.3, or, in the case of PEN, by a graphical symbol for use on equipment		N/A
	Graphical symbol to be used: 60417-2-IEC-5019 Protective earth (ground) in accordance with IEC 60417-2		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J

M

<25



## Page 20 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.1.11	Enclosure for equipment		·
7.1.11.1	Design		1 1 1
	The enclosure, when it is opened: all parts requiring access for installation and maintenance are readily accessible		N/A
	Sufficient space shall be provided inside the enclosure		N/A
	The fixed parts of a metal enclosure shall be electrically connected to the other exposed conductive parts of the equipment and connected to a terminal which enables them to be earthed or connected to a protective conductor		N/A
	Under no circumstances shall a removable metal part of the enclosure be insulated from the part carrying the earth terminal when the removable part is in place		N/A
	The removable parts of the enclosure shall be firmly secured to the fixed parts by a device such that they cannot be accidentally loosened or detached owing to the effects of operation of the equipment or vibrations	(Mass)	N/A
	When an enclosure is so designed as to allow the covers to be opened without the use of tools, means shall be provided to prevent loss of the fastening devices		/ N/A
	If the enclosure is used for mounting push-buttons, it shall not be possible to remove the buttons from the outside of the enclosure		N/A
7.1.11.2	Insulation		
	If, in order to prevent accidental contact between a metallic enclosure and live parts, the enclosure is partly or completely lined with insulating material, then this lining shall be securely fixed to the enclosure		N/A
7.1.12	Degree of protection of enclosed equipment	<del> </del>	
	Degree of protection.	IPXX	
	Test for first characteristic.	IPXX	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

9

(n)



	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
		<u> </u>	
	Test for first numeral	1	N/A
		2	
		3	
		4  5	j
		6	
	Test for second characteristic	IPXX	
	Test for second numeral	1	N/A
		2	1
		3	ļ
		4  5	İ
		6	
		7	
		8	
7,1.13	Conduit pull-out, torque and bending with metallic co	nduits	
part 1			
	Polymeric enclosures of equipment, whether integral or not, provided with threaded conduit entries, intended for the connection of extra heavy duty, rigid		N/A
	threaded metal conduits complying with IEC 60981, shall withstand the stresses occurring during its installation such as pull-out, torque, bending		

CM

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

A

1



Page 22 of 150

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.63

	1000041-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
		•	
7.2	Performance requirements		-
7.2.1	Operating condition		
7.2.1.1	Closing		
	For a circuit-breaker to be closed safely on to the making current corresponding to its rated short-circuit making capacity, it is essential that it should be operated with the same speed and the same firmness as during the type test for proving the short-circuit making capacity		Р
7.2.1.1.1	Dependent manual closing		ļ ·
	For a circuit-breaker having a dependent manual closing mechanism, it is not possible to assign a short-circuit making capacity rating irrespective of the conditions of mechanical operation		N/A
	Such a circuit-breaker should not be used in circuits having a prospective peak making current exceeding 10 kA	1 6	N/A
	However, this does not apply in the case of a circuit-breaker having a dependent manual closing mechanism and incorporating an integral fast-acting opening release which causes the circuit-breaker to break safely, irrespective of the speed and firmness with which it is closed on to prospective peak currents exceeding 10 kA; in this case, a rated short-circuit making capacity can be assigned	1000	NÄN RII
7.2.1.1.2	Independent manual closing		
	A circuit-breaker having an independent manual closing mechanism can be assigned a short-circuit making capacity rating irrespective of the conditions of mechanical operation		Р
7.2.1.1.3	Dependent power closing		
	At 110% of the rated control supply voltage, the closing operation performed on no-load shall not cause any damage to the circuit-breaker.		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Page 23 of 150

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	At 85% of the rated control supply voltage, the closing operation shall be performed when the current established by the circuit-breaker is equal to its rated making capacity within the limits allowed by the operation of its relays or releases and, if a maximum time is stated for the closing operation, in a time not exceeding this maximum time limit.		N/A	
7.2.1.1.4	Independent power closing		i,	
	A circuit-breaker having an independent power closing operation can be assigned a rated short-circuit making capacity irrespective of the conditions of power closing		N/A	
	Means for charging the operating mechanism, as well as the closing control components, shall be capable of operating in accordance with the manufacturer's specification		N/A	
7.2.1.1.5	Stored energy closing			
	Capable ensuring closing of the circuit-breaker in any condition between no-load and its rated making capacity		N/A	
	- when the stored energy is retained within the circuit-breaker, a device is provided which indicates when the storing mechanism is fully charged.		N/A	
	- means for charging the operating mechanism and closing control components operates when auxiliary supply voltage is between 85% and 110% of the rated control supply voltage.	(conya)	N/A	
	<ul> <li>not possible for the moving contacts to move from the open position, unless the charge is sufficient for satisfactory completion of the closing operation.</li> </ul>		N/A	
	by manually operated circuit-breaker is the direction of operation indicated. (not for circuit-breaker with an independent manual closing operation.)		N/A	
	- For trip free circuit-breaker it shall not be possible to maintain the contacts in the touching of closed position when the release is in the position to trip the circuit-breaker.		N/A	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

MA

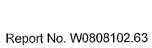


Page 24 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.2.1.2	Opening		
7.2.1.2.1	Circuit-breakers which open automatically shall be tri agreed between manufacturer and user, shall have the operation stored prior to the completion of the closing	neir energy for the tripping	
7.2.1.2.2	Opening by undervoltage releases		
7.2.1.3. a part 1	Operating voltage	·	
	An under-voltage relay or release, when associated with a switching device, shall operate to open the equipment even on a slowly falling voltage within the range between 70% and 35% of its rated voltage		N/A
	An under-voltage relay or release shall prevent the closing of the equipment when the supply voltage is below 35% of the rated voltage of the relay or release; it shall permit closing of the equipment at supply voltages equal to or above 85% of its rated value		N/A
	Unless otherwise stated in the relevant product standard, the upper limit of the supply voltage shall be 110% of its rated value	CERO	N/A
7.2.1.3. b part 1	Operating time		
	For a time-delay under-voltage relay or release, the time-lag shall be measured from the instant when the voltage reaches the operating value until the instant when the relay or release actuates the tripping device of the equipment		N/A
7.2.1.2.3	Opening by shunt releases		N/A
7.2.1.4 part 1	Limits of operation of shunt releases		
	A shunt release for opening shall cause tripping under all operating conditions of an equipment when the supply voltage of the shunt release measured during the tripping operation remains between 70% and 110% of the rated control supply voltage and, if a.c., at the rated frequency		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F





	IEC 60947-2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.2.1.5 part 1	Limits of operation of current operated relays and rele	eased	
	Limits of operation of current operated relays and releases shall be stated in the relevant product standard		Р
7.2.1.2.4	Opening by over-current releases	1	
a)	Opening under short-circuit conditions		
	The short-circuit release shall cause tripping of the circuit-breaker with an accuracy of 20% of the tripping current value of the current setting for all values of the current setting of the short-circuit current release		Р
	Where necessary for over-current co-ordination the manufacturer shall provide information (usually curves) showing		N/A
	- maximum cut-off (let-through) peak current as a function of prospective current (r.m.s. symmetrical)	(10215).	N/A
	<ul> <li>- l<sup>2</sup>t characteristics for circuit-breakers of utilization category A and, if applicable, B for circuit-breakers with instantaneous override (see note to 8.3.5)</li> </ul>	(софия)	N/A
b)	Opening under overload conditions	The second secon	
1)	Instantaneous or definite time-delay operation		N/A
	The release shall cause tripping of the circuit-breaker with an accuracy of $\pm$ 10% of the tripping current value of the current setting for all values of current setting of the overload release	•	N/A
2)	Inverse time-delay operation		* .
	At the reference temperature and at 1,05 times the current setting with the conventional non-tripping current, the opening release being energized on all poles, tripping shall not occur in less than the conventional time from the cold state, i.e. with the circuit-breaker at the reference temperature		Р
	Moreover, when at the end of the conventional time the value of current is immediately raised to 1,30 times the current setting, i.e. with the conventional tripping current, tripping shall then occur in less than the conventional time later		Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



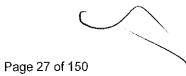
Page 26 of 150

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	If a release is declared by the manufacturer as substantially independent of ambient temperature, the current values of table 6 shall apply within the temperature band declared by the manufacturer, within a tolerance of 0,3%/K		N/A	
	The width of the temperature band shall be at least 10 K on either side of the reference temperature		N/A	
7,2.4.2	Operational performance capability		:	
7.2.4.2 part 1	The operational performance off-load for which the tests are made with the control circuits energized and the main circuit not energized, in order to demonstrate that the equipment meets the operating conditions specified at the upper and lower limits of supply voltage and/or pressure specified for the control circuit during closing and opening operations	(C90112)	Р	
	The operational performance on-load during which the equipment shall make and break the specified current corresponding, where relevant, to its utilization category for the number of operations stated in the relevant product standard		P	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J.

 $C_{10}$ 



IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.63

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8	TESTS .		
8.2.4	Mechanical properties of terminals		
	Mechanical strength of terminals		
	maximum cross-sectional area of conductor (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	
	diameter of thread (mm) :	12 mm	
	torque (Nm) :	14 Nm	
:	5 times on 2 separate clamping units		Р
	Testing for damage to and accidental loosening of co	nductor (flexion test)	
	conductor of the smallest cross-sectional area (mm²):		
	number of conductors of the smallest cross section :		
	diameter of bushing hole (mm):	(CE110)	
	height between the equipment and the platen :	( )	
	mass at the conductor(s) (kg):	श्रीकंपत्र ) क्षा क्षा	
	135 continuous revolutions: the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit	1911	N/A
	Pull-out test		
	force (N):		
	1 min, the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit		N/A
	conductor of the largest cross-sectional area (mm²):		- 1
	number of conductors of the largest cross section :		
	diameter of bushing hole (mm) :		
	height between the equipment and the platen :		
	mass at the conductor(s) (kg):		
	135 continuous revolutions: the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit		N/A
	Pull-out test		
	force (N):		1

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



Page 28 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	1 min, the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit		N/A
	conductor of the largest and smallest cross-sectional area (mm²):		
	number of conductors of the smallest cross section, number of conductors of the largest cross section :		
	diameter of bushing hole (mm) :		
	height between the equipment and the platen :		
	mass at the conductor(s) (kg):		
	135 continuous revolutions: the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit	1/22/20	N/A
	Pull-out test		
	force (N):	Rudoll III	
	1 min, the conductor shall neither slip out of the terminal nor break near the clamping unit	7/2	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M



Page 29 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

1E	C 60947-2	
Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
		requirement 1 cot

8.3.3	TEST SEQUENCE I: GENERAL PERFORMANCE CH	HARACTERISTICS	
8.3.3.1	Tripping limits and characteristic		
8.3.3.1.2	Opening under short-circuit conditions		
	Manufacturer's name or trademark	CHINT	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/4300	
	Sample no:	B115#	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
•	Rated current: In (A)	630 A	
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	21,7°C	Р
	Value of the tripping current declared by the manufacturer for a single pole, at which value they shall operate.	10 In for instantaneous tripping 12 In for instantaneous tripping of a single pole	Р
	Range of adjustable setting current. (A)		N/A
<u> </u>	Time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
	Electromagnetic overcurrent releases		
	Test current: 80% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	5040 A	Р
		0,2 s non-tripping 0,2 s non-tripping 0,2 s non-tripping	Р
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:	(coffing)	N/A
	Test current: 120% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	7560 A	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

35



Page 30 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:	19 ms 12 ms 11 ms	Р	
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:		N/A	
	Test current: 80% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:		N/A	
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:		N/A	
	Test current: 120% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	CEMO	N/A	
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases; L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:	(* (C970HЯ) *)	N/A	
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:		N/A	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



### Page 31 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test current: tripping current declared for single pole operation (A)	7560 A	Р
	1	45 ms 19 ms	Р
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by manufacturer in case of definite time delay releases L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A
	Electronic overcurrent releases		And the second
	For circuit-breakers with an electronic overcurrent release, the operation of the short-circuit releases shall be verified by one test only on each pole individually.		N/A
	Test current: 80% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3: N:	CEMO:	N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.  L1  L2  L3		N/A
	Test current: 120% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases L1 L2 L3 N		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Conte

M

NA



Page 32 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases:  L1:  L2:  L3:  N:		N/A
	Test current: 80% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3:		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A
	Test current: 120% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	CELL	N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3: N:	* (COGH2)	N/A
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases:  L1:  L2:  L3:  N:		N/A
8.3.3.1.3	Opening under overload conditions		
a)	Instantaneous or definite time-delay releases		
	Manufacturer's name or trademark		
	Type designation or serial number		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

 $C_{Q}$ 

Page 33 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	Cample not		13	
	Sample no:			
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)			
	Rated current: In (A)		N1/A	
·	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	111	N/A	
	Value of the tripping current declared by the manufacturer for a single pole, at which value they shall operate.		N/A	
	Range of adjustable setting current. (A)	·	N/A	
	Time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A	
	Test current: 90% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases:		N/A	
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A	
	Test current: 90% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases	65.11	N/A	
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.	(*(cofpug)	N/A	
	Test current: 110% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A) circuit-breaker with neutral pole: 1,2x110% (A)	The Market of the State of the	N/A	
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases:		N/A	
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A	
	Test current: 110% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A) circuit-breaker with neutral pole: 1,2x110% (A)		N/A	
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases		N/A	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

H

M

M

Page 34 c	150	>

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
b)	Inverse time delay releases		
	Manufacturer's name or trademark	CHINT	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/4300	
	Sample no:	B115#	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A	
	For releases dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature	40 °C	Р
,	Test ambient temperature (°C )	'40 °C	Р
	For releases dependent on ambient air temperature, the operating characteristics shall be verified at the reference temperature, the release being energized on all phase poles. If the test made at a different ambient temperature, a correction shall be made in accordance with the manufacturer's correction temperature/current data	C.E.F.	Р
	For thermal-magnetic releases independent of ambient temperature: Tests shall be made at 30°C and 20°C or 40°C, the release being energized on all phase poles		N/A
	For electronic releases, the operating characteristic shall be verified at the ambient temperature of the test room (see 6.1.1 of IEC 60947-1), the release being energised on all phase poles.		N/A
	Test ambient air temperature:		N/A
	Range of adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Releases, dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature (°C)	40 °C	Р
	Thermal Magnetic releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at 30°C		N/A
	Test current: 105% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	661,5 A	Р

TRF No. IEC60947, 2F

Page 35 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A	2 h non-tripping	Р
	Test current: 130% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	819 A	Р
,	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
w-	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	14 min 18 s	Р
	Test current: 105% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 130% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
.,	Thermal Magnetic releases, independent of ambient	air temperature: at 20°C or 40°C	
	Test ambient air temperature:		N/A
	Test current: 105% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	( Septiments)	N/A
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A	(*//50/19):	N/A
	Test current: 130% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	J. T.	N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 105% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J

M



	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when In < 63A, 2h when In > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 130% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A		N/A
	An additional test, at a current specified by the manufacharacteristic of the releases conform to the curves pr		
	Releases, dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature (°C)	40 °C	Р
	Releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at 30°C		N/A
	Test ambient air temperature:	40 °C	Р
	Test current: at current specified by the manufacturer to verify the time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. % at the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (% or A)	1260 A (200% In) Specified tripping time by the manufacturer: 120 s ≤ t ≤ 600 s	Р
,	Tripping time acc. time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. (within the stated tolerances)	297 s	Р
	Releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at	20°C or 40°C	
	Test ambient air temperature:	1972	N/A
	Test current: at current specified by the manufacturer to verify the time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. % at the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (% or A)	( ; ( you) ( ) ; )	N/A
	Tripping time acc. time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. (within the stated tolerances)		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F/

Page 37 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		<del></del>
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8,3,3,1,4	Additional test for definite time-delay releases		
a)	Time delay		
,	Test is made at a current equal to 1,5 times the overlaps with another tripping characteristic (e. characteristic), the trip setting and the test curreprevent premature tripping.	g, an instantaneous tripping	to
	overload releases: (all phase poles loaded)		N/A
	for circuit-breakers having an identified neutral provided with an overload release, the test current for this release shall be 1,5 times the current se	rent	N/A
	short-circuit releases		N/A
	Electromagnetic release: two poles in series carrying the test current, using successively all possible combinations of poles having a short-circuit release.	ng	N/A
	Electronic releases: on one pole chosen at random.		N/A
	Test current: 1,5 times of the rated, or minimur adjustable setting current: (A)	n	N/A
	Operating time, overload releases: (s)		N/A
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:	CEMOS	N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic): (s)	2: (* (cooya)	N/A
•	L1-L;	3:	
	L2-L:	3:	
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic L2:	<u>(c)</u> : (s)L	N/A
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Test current: 1,5 times of the maximum adjust setting current: (A)	table	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J

M



## Page 38 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time, overload releases: (s)		N/A
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic): (s) L1-L2:		N/A
	L1-L3:		
	L2-L3:		
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic): (s) L1:		N/A
	L2:		
	L3:		
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
b)	Non-tripping duration		
	Firstly, the test current equal to 1,5 times the current s interval equal to the non-tripping duration stated by the		
	Then, the current is reduced to the rated current and not the time-delay stated by the manufacturer. The circuit-		
	overload releases: (all phase poles loaded)		N/A
	for circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release, the test current for this release shall be 1,5 times the current setting;	( 0.3.1.0. ) ( 0.3.1.0. )	N/A
	short-circuit releases	i o Comany I	N/A
	Electromagnetic release: two poles in series carrying the test current, using successively all possible combinations of poles having a short-circuit release.		N/A
	Electronic releases: on one pole chosen at random.		N/A
	Test current: 1,5 times of the minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for overload release: (s)		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

*A* 

Page 39 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		T
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release thermal magnetic: (s)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release electronic; (s)		N/A
	Time duration of current when reduced to the rated current: shall be twice the delay-time stated by the manufacturer: (s)		N/A
	Rated current		N/A
	Operating time, <u>overload releases</u> : the circuit-breaker does not trip:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic), shall not trip: (s)  L1-L2:		N/A
	L1-L3:		E
	L2-L3:		
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic), shall not trip: (s)		N/A
	L2:		
	L3:	CEMON	
	Test current: 1,5 times of maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	(* (Coggin)	N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for overload release: (s)	41	N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release thermal magnetic: (s)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release electronic: (s)		N/A
	Time duration of current when reduced to the rated current: shall be twice the delay-time stated by the manufacturer: (s)		N/A
	Rated current		N/A
-	Operating time, <u>overload releases</u> : the circuit-breaker does not trip:		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J

MA



Page 40 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic), shall not trip: (s) L1-L2:		N/A	
	L1-L3:			
	L2-L3:			
	Operating time, <u>short-circuit releases (electronic)</u> , <u>shall not trip</u> : (s) L1:		N/A	
	L2:			
	L3:			
8.3.3.2	Test of dielectric properties, impulse withstand voltag	e (Uimp indicated):		
8.3.3.4 part1	The 1,2/50µs impulse voltage shall be applied five tim of 1s minimum	nes for each polarity at intervals		
	- rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) :	8 kV	Р	
	- sea level of the laboratory:	Sea level	Р	
	- test Uimp main circuits (kV) :	9,8 kV	Р	
	- test Uimp auxiliary circuits (kV) :		N/A	
	- test Uimp control circuits (kV) :		N/A	
	- test Uimp on open main contacts (equipment suitable for isolating) (kV) :	12,3 kV	Р	
a)	Application of test voltage	1000	Р	
	i) Between all terminals of the main circuit connected together (incl. control and auxiliary circuits connected to the main circuit) and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation.	(* (Cggrua)	Р	
	ii) Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation.		Р	
	iii) Between each control and auxiliary circuit not normally connected to the main circuit and: - the main circuit		N/A	
• · · · ·	- other circuits		N/A	
	- exposed conductive parts		N/A	
	- enclosure of mounting plate		N/A	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

*f* 

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	T		Р
	iv) equipment suitable for isolation		N/A
	equipment not suitable for isolation		P
	- no unintentional disruptive discharge during the test's		
	Test of dielectric properties, dielectric withstand volta	age (Uimp not indicated):	<u> </u>
	- rated insulation voltage (V) :	800 V	Р
	- main circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)	2000 V, 5 s	P
	- auxiliary circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)		N/A
	- control circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)		N/A
8.3.3.2.2	Application of test voltage		1 12 12
1)	with circuit-breaker in the closed position		
	- between all live parts of all poles connected together and the frame of the circuit-breaker.		P
	- between each pole and all the other poles connected to the frame of the circuit-breaker		P
2)	with the circuit-breaker in the open position and, additionally, in the tripped position, if any.	CENTO	Р
	- between all live parts of all poles connected together and the frame of the circuit-breaker.	(*(софия).*)	Р
	- between the terminals of one side connected together and the terminals of the other side connected together.	The state of the s	Р
b)	Control and auxiliary circuits		
1)	- between all the control and auxiliary circuits which are not normally connected to the main circuit, connected together, and the frame of the circuit-breaker.	ו	N/A
2)	- where appropriate, between each part of the cont an auxiliary circuits which may be isolated from the other parts during normal operation and all the other parts connected together.		N/A
	No unintentional disruptive discharge during the te	sts	P
8.3.3.2	For circuit-breaker suitable for isolation, the leakage current shall be measured through each pole with contacts in the open position, at a test voltage of 1 Ue, and shall not exceed 0,5mA.	the   L2: 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J J

Uf A



### Page 42 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.3.3	Mechanical operation and operational performance co	apability	
8.3.3.3.2	Construction and mechanical operation		
a)	Construction		
	A withdrawable circuit-breaker shall be checked for the requirements stated in 7.1.1		N/A
	A circuit-breaker with stored energy operation shall be checked for compliance with 7.2.1.1.5, regarding the charge indicator and the direction of operation of manual energy storing		N/A
b)	Mechanical operation		
	A circuit-breaker with dependent power operation shall comply with the requirements stated in 7.2.1.1.3		N/A
•	A circuit-breaker with dependent power operation shall operate with the operating mechanism charged to the minimum and maximum limits stated by the manufacturer		N/A
	A circuit-breaker with stored energy operation shall comply with the requirements stated in 7.2.1.5 with the auxiliary supply voltage at 85% and 110% of the rated control supply voltage.	(SEALO)	N/A
	It shall also be verified that the moving contacts cannot be moved from the open position when the operating mechanism is charged to slightly below the full charge as evidenced by the indicating device	(* (cogua)	N/A
	For a trip-free circuit-breaker it shall not be possible to maintain the contacts in the touching or closed position when the tripping release is in the position to trip the circuit-breaker		Ь
	If the closing and opening times of a circuit-breaker are stated by the manufacturer, such times shall comply with the stated values		N/A
c)	Undervoltage releases		
	Undervoltage releases shall comply with the requirements of 7.2.1.3 of Part 1. For this purpose, the release shall be fitted to a circuit-breaker having the maximum current rating for which the release is suitable		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

M



Page 43 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		T
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
i)	Drop out voltage		
,	It shall be verified that the release operates to open the circuit-breaker between the voltage limits specified		N/A
	The voltage shall be reduced from rated voltage at a rate to reach 0 V in approximately 30 s		N/A
	The test for the lower limit is made without current in the main circuit and without previous heating of the release coil		N/A
	In the case of a release with a range of rated voltages, this test applies to the maximum voltage of the range		N/A
	The test for the upper limit is made starting from a constant temperature corresponding to the application of rated control supply voltage to the release and rated current in the main poles of the circuit-breaker		N/A
	This test may be combined with the temperature-rise test of 8.3.3.6		N/A
	In the case of a release with a range of rated voltages, this test is made at both the minimum and maximum rated control supply voltages	( cogus) :	N/A
ii)	Test for limits of operation	41	4
	Starting with the circuit-breaker open, at the temperature of the test room, and with the supply voltage at 30% rated maximum control supply voltage, it shall be verified that the circuit-breaker cannot be closed by the operation of the actuator		N/A
	When the supply voltage is raised to 85% of the minimum control supply voltage, it shall be verified that the circuit-breaker can be closed by the operation of the actuator		N/A
iii)	Performance under overvoltage conditions		: .
	With the circuit-breaker closed and without current in the main circuit, it shall be verified that the undervoltage release will withstand the application of 110% rated control supply voltage for 4 h without impairing its functions		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

#

M A



# Page 44 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
d)	Shunt releases		
	Shunt releases shall comply with the requirements of 7.2.1.4 of Part 1. For this purpose, the release shall be fitted to a circuit-breaker having the maximum rated current for which the release is suitable		N/A
	It shall be verified that the release will operate to open the circuit-breaker at 70% rated control supply voltage when tested at an ambient temperature of + 55 °C ± 2 °C without current in the main poles of the circuit-breaker	(* (com/a)	N/A
	In the case of a release having a range of rated control supply voltages, the test voltage shall be 70% of the minimum rated control supply voltage		/ N/A
8.3.3.3.3	Operational performance capability without current.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/4300	
	Sample no:	B115#	
	Rated current In (A)	630 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt releases: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	Rated control supply voltage undervoltage releases: Uc (V)	No undervoltage releases	
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C ;	23,4 °C	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles without current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	4000 cycles	Р
	Number of cycles without current (without releases)	4000 cycles	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A
	10% of total cycles for circuit breaker with fitted shunt release: (50% at the beginning- and 50% at the end of the test.) Energized at the rated Uc		N/A
	Applied voltage: shunt releases (V)		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

--[]

45 of 150

Page 45 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	10% of total cycles for circuit-breaker with undervoltage releases: (50% at the beginning- and 50% at the end of the test.) Energized at the minimum rated Uc		N/A
	10 cycles without applied voltage at the undervoltage releases. (Shall not possible to close the circuit-breaker.)	Lana	N/A
	Applied voltage: undervoltage releases (V)		N/A
	Electrical components do not exceed the value indicated in tab. 7.	4 / 2 / 2	N/A
8.3.3.3.4	Operational performance capability with current.		
	Rated current: In (A)	630A	
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
.,4,	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	1000 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.		N/A
			Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)	695,9 Vac 695,2 Vac 695,7 Vac	Р
	- test current I/le = 1,0 (A)	640,4 A 643,3 A 635,1 A	Р
	- power factor/time constant:	0,82	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
	- on-time (ms):	415,8 ms	Р
<del></del>	- off-time (s):	59,6 s	Р
	Electrical components do not exceed the value indicated in tab. 7.		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J J

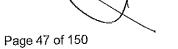


Page 46 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdic
8.3.3.3.5	Additional test of operational performance capability without current for withdrawable circuit-breaker.		
	Number of operations cycles : 100		N/A
	After test, the isolating contacts, withdrawable mechanism and interlocks shall be suitable for further service.		N/A
8.3.3.4	Overload performance		
	this test applies to circuit-breaker of rated current up	to and including 630 A	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/4300	
	Sample no:	B115#	
	Rated current In (A)	630 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt releases: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	Rated control supply voltage undervoltage releases: Uc (V)	No undervoltage releases	
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	23,9 °C	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	15 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)	1971	N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable eleases, test shall be made with the overload/short-circuit settings at maximum.	1 100/1 1	N/A
	Conditions, overload operations:	1	Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)	728,4 Vac 728,8 Vac 729,5 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdic
	- test current AC/DC: I/Ie = 6,0/2.5 (A)	3816,2 A 3797,3 A 3852,5 A	Р
	- power factor/time constant:	0,50	Р
	- Number of cycles manually opened: 9	12 manual operations	Р
	- Number of cycles automatically opened by an overload release: 3	3 (at convenient voltage)	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
	- on-time max 2s:	414,3 ms	Р
8.3.3.5	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 6	Р
	For circuit-breaker suitable for isolation, the leakage current shall be measured through each pole with the contacts in the open position, at a test voltage of 1,1 Ue, and shall not exceed 2 mA.	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA N: 0,1 mA	P
8.3.3.6	Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 1	Р
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals ≤ 80 K (K):	Max: 53,5 K	Р
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
	test current le (A) :	630 A	P
8.3.3.7	Verification of overload releases		
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	913,5 A (1,45 x 1,0 m)	P
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63A	19 min 06 s	р
8.3.3.8	Verification of undervoltage and shunt releases		
	Circuit-breaker fitted with undervoltage releases. The release shall not operate at 70% of the minimum control supply voltage -		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

C $\mathbb{C}^{2}$ 



Page 48 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	and shall operate at 35% of the maximum control supply voltage.		N/A
	Circuit-breaker fitted with shunt releases. The release shall operate at 70% of the minimum rated control supply voltage. Test made at room temperature.		N/A
8.3.3.9	Verification of the main contact position for circuit-breakers for isolation		Р
	actuating force for opening (N):	176 N	-
	test force with blocked main contacts for 10 s (N):	400 N for 10 s	_
	Dependent power operation		N/A
	Supply voltage of 110% of rated voltage (V):		N/A
	Three attempts of 5 s to operate the equipment at intervals of 5 min.		N/A
	Independent power operation		N/A
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Three attempts to operate the equipment by the stored energy.	(CE19)	N/A
	Lock ability of driving mechanism in OFF-position at test force and blocked main contacts:	( a) ( g) ( us) ( a)	N/A
	Position indicator does not show OFF-position after capture of test force at blocked main contacts	/	Р

M

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J (



Page 49 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

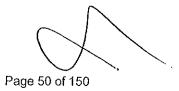
IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.3	TEST SEQUENCE I: GENERAL PERFORMANCE C	HARACTERISTICS		
8,3.3.1	Tripping limits and characteristic			
8.3.3.1.2	Opening under short-circuit conditions			
	Manufacturer's name or trademark	CHINT		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/3300		
	Sample no:	167#		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac		
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A		
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	24,4°C	Р	
	Value of the tripping current declared by the manufacturer for a single pole, at which value they shall operate.	10 In for instantaneous tripping 12 In for instantaneous tripping of a single pole	Р	
	Range of adjustable setting current. (A)		N/A	
	Time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A	
	Electromagnetic overcurrent releases			
	Test current: 80% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	5040 A	Р	
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases:	0,2 s non-tripping 0,2 s non-tripping 0,2 s non-tripping	Р	
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases L1-L2 L1-L3 L2-L3 N-Lx		N/A	
	Test current: 120% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	7560 A	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

MA

 $\alpha$ 



IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
		10 ms 12 ms	Р
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:		N/A
	Test current: 80% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:		N/A
	Test current: 120% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)	(C. 11)	N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:	(* (com/)	N/A
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1-L2: L1-L3: L2-L3: N-Lx:		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Report No. W0808102.63

Page 51 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test current: tripping current declared for single pole operation (A)	7560 A	Р
	Operating time: < 0,2 s in case of instantaneous release: L1: L2: L3:	13 ms 10 ms 22 ms	Р
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by manufacturer in case of definite time delay releases L1 L2 L3		N/A
	Electronic overcurrent releases		
	For circuit-breakers with an electronic overcurrent release, the operation of the short-circuit releases shall be verified by one test only on each pole individually.		N/A
	Test current: 80% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3:		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases L.	e y y s: 1: 1: 2: 1	N/A
	Test current: 120% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous release L L L	ıs s: 1: 2: 3: N:	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M : 47



Page 52 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases:  L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A
	Test current: 80% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3;		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases: L1: L2: L3: N:		N/A
	Test current: 120% of the <b>maximum</b> adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases: L1: L2: L3: N:	CELL	N/A
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases:  L1: L2: L3: N:	( Com-	N/A
8.3.3.1.3	Opening under overload conditions	Į.	
a)	Instantaneous or definite time-delay releases		
	Manufacturer's name or trademark		
	Type designation or serial number		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



Page 53 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Complete		
	Sample no:		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)		
	Rated current: In (A)		N/A
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :		N/A
	Value of the tripping current declared by the manufacturer for a single pole, at which value they shall operate.		IN/A
	Range of adjustable setting current. (A)		N/A
	Time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
	Test current: 90% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases:		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
	Test current: 90% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time: >0,2s in case of instantaneous releases		N/A
	Operating time: > twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.	CENO	N/A
	Test current: 110% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A) circuit-breaker with neutral pole: 1,2x110% (A)	( * ( for fa ) * )	N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases:		N/A
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A
	Test current: 110% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A) circuit-breaker with neutral pole: 1,2x110% (A)		N/A
	Operating time: <0,2s in case of instantaneous releases		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947 /25



## Page 54 of 150

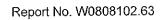
Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	Operating time: < twice time delay stated by the manufacturer, in the case of definite time delay releases.		N/A	
b)	Inverse time delay releases			
	Manufacturer's name or trademark	CHINT		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/3300		
	Sample no:	167#		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac		
<del>.</del>	Rated current: In (A)	630 A		
	For releases dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature	40 °C	Р	
	Test ambient temperature (°C )	40 °C	Р	
	For releases dependent on ambient air temperature, the operating characteristics shall be verified at the reference temperature, the release being energized on all phase poles. If the test made at a different ambient temperature, a correction shall be made in accordance with the manufacturer's correction temperature/current data	CEHO:	Р	
	For thermal-magnetic releases independent of ambient temperature: Tests shall be made at 30°C and 20°C or 40°C, the release being energized on all phase poles		N/A	
	For electronic releases, the operating characteristic shall be verified at the ambient temperature of the test room (see 6.1.1 of IEC 60947-1), the release being energised on all phase poles.	<i>V</i>	N/A	
	Test ambient air temperature:		N/A	
	Range of adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Releases, dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature (°C)	40 °C	P	
	Thermal Magnetic releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at 30°C		N/A	
	Test current: 105% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	661,5 A	P	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

M



Page 55 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when In < 63A, 2h when In > 63 A	2 h non-tripping	Р
	Test current: 130% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	819 A	Р
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	12 min 40 s	Р
	Test current: 105% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 130% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A		N/A
	Thermal Magnetic releases, independent of ambient	air temperature: at 20°C or 40°C	
	Test ambient air temperature:	A EM A	N/A
	Test current: 105% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	( * ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	N/A
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when In < 63A, 2h when In > 63 A	10	<sup>∦</sup> N/A
	Test current: 130% of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)	1	N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 105% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

MA



### Page 56 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdic
	Conventional non-tripping time: 1h when ln < 63A, 2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	Test current: 130% of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	For circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release (see 8.3.3.1.1), the test current at the conventional tripping current shall be multiplied by the factor 1,2.		N/A
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A		N/A
	An additional test, at a current specified by the manuficharacteristic of the releases conform to the curves pr	acturer to verify the time/current rovided by the manufacturer	
	Releases, dependent of ambient air temperature: Reference temperature (°C)	40 °C	P
	Releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at 30°C		N/A
	Test ambient air temperature:	40 °C	Р
	Test current: at current specified by the manufacturer to verify the time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. % at the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (% or A)	1260 A (200% In) Specified tripping time by the manufacturer: 120 s ≤ t ≤ 600 s	Р
	Tripping time acc. time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. (within the stated tolerances)	319 s	Р
	Releases, independent of ambient air temperature: at	20°C or 40°C	
	Test ambient air temperature:	19	N/A
	Test current: at current specified by the manufacturer to verify the time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. % at the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (% or A)	(*(00))	N/A
	Tripping time acc. time/current characteristic of the releases conform to the curves provided by the manufacturer. (within the stated tolerances)		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

91

(C)



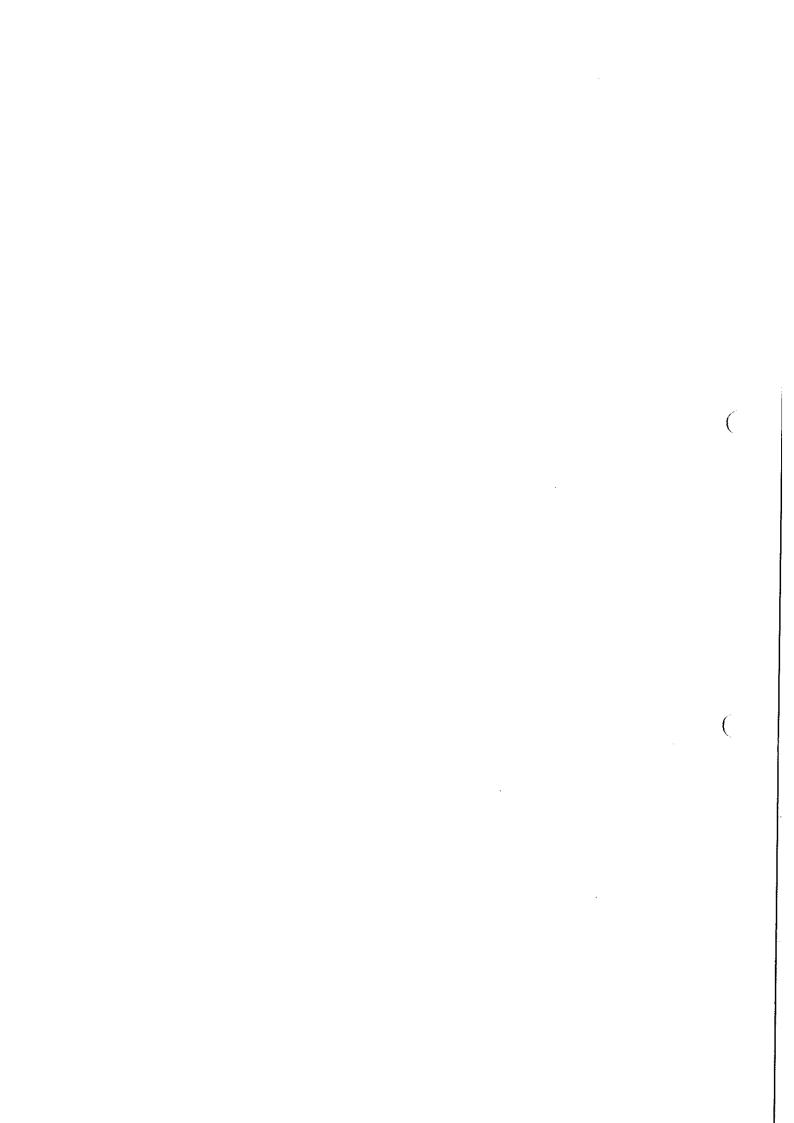
# Page 57 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
3,3.3.1.4	Additional test for definite time-delay releases			
a)	Time delay			
	Test is made at a current equal to 1,5 times the current overlaps with another tripping characteristic (e.g. and characteristic), the trip setting and the test current supprevent premature tripping.	i instantaneous tripping		
	overload releases: (all phase poles loaded)		N/A	
	for circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release, the test current for this release shall be 1,5 times the current setting		N/A	
	short-circuit releases		N/A	
	Electromagnetic release: two poles in series carrying the test current, using successively all possible combinations of poles having a short-circuit release.		N/A	
	Electronic releases: on one pole chosen at random.		N/A	
	Test current: 1,5 times of the rated, or minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A	
	Operating time, overload releases: (s)		N/A	
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A	
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic): (s)	( Aouz)	N/A	
	L1-L3:	41)		
	L2-L3:	1 / 1 / 1		
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A	
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic): (s	3).	N/A	
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F/

9





Page 58 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test current: 1,5 times of the maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	Operating time, overload releases: (s)		N/A
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Operating time, <u>short-circuit releases</u> ( <u>electromagnetic)</u> : (s) L1-L2:		N/A
	L1-L3;		
· ·	L2-L3:		
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic): (s)	(SEIA)	N/A
	L2: L3:	(пиференти	7
	Time-delay: between the limits stated by the manufacturer:		N/A
b)	Non-tripping duration		
	Firstly, the test current equal to 1,5 times the current interval equal to the non-tripping duration stated by t		
	Then, the current is reduced to the rated current and the time-delay stated by the manufacturer. The circu		
	overload releases: (all phase poles loaded)		N/A
	for circuit-breakers having an identified neutral pole provided with an overload release, the test current for this release shall be 1,5 times the current setting		N/A
	short-circuit releases		N/A
	Electromagnetic release: two poles in series carrying the lest current, using successively all possible combinations of poles having a short-circuit release.		N/A
"	Electronic releases: on one pole chosen at random.		N/A
	Test current: 1,5 times of the minimum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

MA



#### Page 59 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for overload release: (s)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release thermal magnetic: (s)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release electronic: (s)		N/A
	Time duration of current when reduced to the rated current: shall be twice the delay-time stated by the manufacturer: (s)		N/A
	Rated current		N/A
	Operating time, <u>overload releases</u> : the circuit-breaker does not trip:		N/A
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic), shall not trip: (s) L1-L2:		N/A
	L1-L3:		
	L2-L3:		
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electronic), shall not trip: (s)  L1:  L2:  L3:	( John)	N/A
	Test current: 1,5 times of maximum adjustable setting current: (A)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for overload release: (s)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release thermal magnetic: (s)		N/A
	non-tripping duration stated by the manufacturer for short-circuit release electronic: (s)		N/A
	Time duration of current when reduced to the rated current: shall be twice the delay-time stated by the manufacturer: (s)		N/A
	Rated current		N/A
	Operating time, <u>overload releases</u> : the circuit-breaker does not trip:		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



## Page 60 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Operating time, short-circuit releases (electromagnetic), shall not trip: (s) L1-L2:		N/A
	L1-L3:		
	L2-L3:		
	Operating time, <u>short-circuit releases (electronic)</u> , <u>shall not trip</u> : (s)		N/A
	L2:		
	L3:		
8.3.3.2	Test of dielectric properties, impulse withstand voltage	e (Uimp indicated):	
8.3,3.4 part1	The 1,2/50µs impulse voltage shall be applied five times for each polarity at intervals of 1s minimum		
	- rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) :	8 kV	Р
	- sea level of the laboratory:	Sea level	Р
	- test Uimp main circuits (kV) :	9,8 kV	Р
	- test Uimp auxiliary circuits (kV) :		N/A
	- test Uimp control circuits (kV):		N/A
	- test Uimp on open main contacts (equipment suitable for isolating) (kV) :	12,3 kV	Р
a)	Application of test voltage		Р
	i) Between all terminals of the main circuit connected together (incl. control and auxiliary circuits connected to the main circuit) and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation.		P
	ii) Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation.		P
	iii) Between each control and auxiliary circuit not normally connected to the main circuit and: - the main circuit		N/A
	- other circuits		N/A
	- exposed conductive parts		N/A
	- enclosure of mounting plate		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

Page 61 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	iv) equipment suitable for isolation		Р
	equipment not suitable for isolation		N/A
	- no unintentional disruptive discharge during the test's		Р
	Test of dielectric properties, dielectric withstand voltage	ge (Uimp not indicated):	
	- rated insulation voltage (V) :	800 V	Р
	- main circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)	2000 V, 5 s	Р
	- auxiliary circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)		N/A
	- control circuits, test voltage for 1 min (V)		N/A
8.3.3.2.2	Application of test voltage		
1)	with circuit-breaker in the closed position		
-	- between all live parts of all poles connected together and the frame of the circuit-breaker.		Р
	- between each pole and all the other poles connected to the frame of the circuit-breaker		Р
2)	with the circuit-breaker in the open position and, additionally, in the tripped position, if any.		Р
	- between all live parts of all poles connected together and the frame of the circuit-breaker.	1930	Р
	- between the terminals of one side connected together and the terminals of the other side connected together.	( a ( cs/suz ) c	Р
b)	Control and auxiliary circuits	9	
1)	- between all the control and auxiliary circuits which are not normally connected to the main circuit, connected together, and the frame of the circuit-breaker.		N/A
2)	- where appropriate, between each part of the control an auxiliary circuits which may be isolated from the other parts during normal operation and all the other parts connected together.		N/A
	No unintentional disruptive discharge during the tests		Р
8.3.3.2	For circuit-breaker suitable for isolation, the leakage current shall be measured through each pole with the contacts in the open position, at a test voltage of 1,1 Ue, and shall not exceed 0,5mA.	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9



Page 62 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		<del></del>
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.3.3	Mechanical operation and operational performance c	apability	
8.3.3.3.2	Construction and mechanical operation		
a)	Construction		N. A
	A withdrawable circuit-breaker shall be checked for the requirements stated in 7.1.1		N/A
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	A circuit-breaker with stored energy operation shall be checked for compliance with 7.2.1.1.5, regarding the charge indicator and the direction of operation of manual energy storing		N/A
b)	Mechanical operation		1. 1. 1.
	A circuit-breaker with dependent power operation shall comply with the requirements stated in 7.2.1.1.3	3	N/A
	A circuit-breaker with dependent power operation shall operate with the operating mechanism charged to the minimum and maximum limits stated by the manufacturer		N/A
	A circuit-breaker with stored energy operation shall comply with the requirements stated in 7.2.1.5 with the auxiliary supply voltage at 85% and 110% of the rated control supply voltage.	1 Pario	N/A
	It shall also be verified that the moving contacts cannot be moved from the open position when the operating mechanism is charged to slightly below the full charge as evidenced by the indicating device	в (кифор	N/A
	For a trip-free circuit-breaker it shall not be possible to maintain the contacts in the touching or closed position when the tripping release is in the position trip the circuit-breaker		· , P
	If the closing and opening times of a circuit-breaker are stated by the manufacturer, such times shall comply with the stated values		N/A
c)	Undervoltage releases \		
	Undervoltage releases shall comply with the requirements of 7.2.1.3 of Part 1. For this purpose, the release shall be fitted to a circuit-breaker having the maximum current rating for which the release is suitable		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

M

OHA



### Page 63 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
i)	Drop out voltage	****	
	It shall be verified that the release operates to open the circuit-breaker between the voltage limits specified		N/A
	The voltage shall be reduced from rated voltage at a rate to reach 0 V in approximately 30 s		N/A
	The test for the lower limit is made without current in the main circuit and without previous heating of the release coil		N/A
	In the case of a release with a range of rated voltages, this test applies to the maximum voltage of the range		N/A
	The test for the upper limit is made starting from a constant temperature corresponding to the application of rated control supply voltage to the release and rated current in the main poles of the circuit-breaker		N/A
	This test may be combined with the temperature-rise test of 8.3.3.6		N/A
	In the case of a release with a range of rated voltages, this test is made at both the minimum and maximum rated control supply voltages		N/A
ii)	Test for limits of operation	CONTRACT.	
	Starting with the circuit-breaker open, at the temperature of the test room, and with the supply voltage at 30% rated maximum control supply voltage, it shall be verified that the circuit-breaker cannot be closed by the operation of the actuator	(* (const.)	N/A
	When the supply voltage is raised to 85% of the minimum control supply voltage, it shall be verified that the circuit-breaker can be closed by the operation of the actuator		N/A
iii)	Performance under overvoltage conditions		
	With the circuit-breaker closed and without current in the main circuit, it shall be verified that the undervoltage release will withstand the application of 110% rated control supply voltage for 4 h without impairing its functions		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

A

Report No. W0808102.63

Page 64 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
d)	Shunt releases		
	Shunt releases shall comply with the requirements of 7.2.1.4 of Part 1. For this purpose, the release shall be fitted to a circuit-breaker having the maximum rated current for which the release is suitable		N/A
	It shall be verified that the release will operate to open the circuit-breaker at 70% rated control supply voltage when tested at an ambient temperature of + 55 °C ± 2 °C without current in the main poles of the circuit-breaker		N/A
	In the case of a release having a range of rated control supply voltages, the test voltage shall be 70% of the minimum rated control supply voltage		N/A
8.3.3.3.3	Operational performance capability without current.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/3300	
	Sample no:	167#	
	Rated current In (A)	630 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt releases: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	Rated control supply voltage undervoltage releases: Uc (V)	No undervoltage releases	
i	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	23,4 °C	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles without current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	4000 cycles	Р
	Number of cycles without current (without releases)	4000 cycles / 214	Р
	Applied voltage: closing/mechanism (V)	13/1	N/A
	10% of total cycles for circuit-breaker with fitted shun- release: (50% at the beginning- and 50% at the end of the test.) Energized at the rated Uc	t */Cooria	N/A
	Applied voltage: shunt releases (V)	A.	N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

Sto A

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	10% of total cycles for circuit-breaker with undervoltage releases: (50% at the beginning- and 50% at the end of the test.) Energized at the minimum rated Uc		N/A
	10 cycles without applied voltage at the undervoltage releases. (Shall not possible to close the circuit-breaker.)		N/A
	Applied voltage: undervoltage releases (V)		N/A
	Electrical components do not exceed the value indicated in tab. 7.		N/A
8.3.3.3.4	Operational performance capability with current.		
	Rated current: In (A)	630A	. A. A.
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
-	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	1000 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.		N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	695,2 Vac	Р
	- test current I/Ie = 1,0 (A)	640,4 A 643,3 A 635,1 A	P
	- power factor/time constant:	0,82	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
	- on-time (ms):	537,9 ms	Р
	- off-time (s):	59,5 s	Р
	Electrical components do not exceed the value indicated in tab. 7.		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

*y* , *J* 



Page 66 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.3.3.5	Additional test of operational performance capability withdrawable circuit-breaker.	without current for	
	Number of operations cycles : 100		N/A
	After test, the isolating contacts, withdrawable mechanism and interlocks shall be suitable for further service.		N/A
8.3.3.4	Overload performance		
	this test applies to circuit-breaker of rated current up	to and including 630 A	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/3300	
	Sample no:	167#	
	Rated current In (A)	630 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt releases: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	Rated control supply voltage undervoltage releases: Uc (V)	No undervoltage releases	
	Ambient temperature 10-40 °C :	23,9 °C	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	Р
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	15 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing (nechanism (V)	Parago	N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload/short-circuit settings at maximum.	( Jour)	N/A
	Conditions, overload operations:		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V) L1:	728,4 Vac 728,8 Vac 729,5 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

91

11/1/



### Page 67 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- test current AC/DC: I/Ie = 6,0/2.5 (A) L1: L2: L3:	3816,2 A 3797,3 A 3852,5 A	Р
	- power factor/time constant:	0,50	Р
	- Number of cycles manually opened: 9	12 manual operations	Р
	- Number of cycles automatically opened by an overload release: 3	3 (at convenient voltage)	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
•	- on-time max 2s:	558 ms	Р
8.3.3.5	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 6	Р
	For circuit-breaker suitable for isolation, the leakage current shall be measured through each pole with the contacts in the open position, at a test voltage of 1,1 Ue, and shall not exceed 2 mA.	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.3.6	Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 2	Р
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals ≤ 80 K (K) :	Max: 54,7 K	Р
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
	test current le (A):	630 A	Р
3.3.3.7	Verification of overload releage		
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	913,5 A (1,45 x 1,0 ln)	Р
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	11 min 41 s	Р
3.3.3.8	Verification of undervoltage and shunt releases		-
	Circuit-breaker fitted with undervoltage releases. The release shall not operate at 70% of the minimum control supply voltage -		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

J (

YA

Page 68 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

<u> </u>	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	and shall operate at 35% of the maximum control supply voltage.		N/A
	Circuit-breaker fitted with shunt releases. The release shall operate at 70% of the minimum rated control supply voltage. Test made at room temperature.		N/A
8,3.3.9	.9 Verification of the main contact position for circuit-breakers for isolation		Р
	actuating force for opening (N):	161 N	_
	test force with blocked main contacts for 10 s (N) :	400 N for 10 s	<u> </u>
	Dependent power operation		N/A
	Supply voltage of 110% of rated voltage (V):		N/A
	Three attempts of 5 s to operate the equipment at intervals of 5 min.		N/A
	Independent power operation	(0)-100	N/A
	Three attempts to operate the equipment by the stored energy.	( * ( s) ( s) ( s)	N/A
	Lock ability of driving mechanism in OFF-position at test force and blocked main contacts:		N/A
	Position indicator does not show OFF-position after capture of test force at blocked main contacts		Р

( )

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J



Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II (Ics):		
8.3.4.1	Test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity		
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/3300	
	Sample no:	B116#	
}	Rated current: In (A)	630 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	50 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh	CEMON .	N/A
·	- perforated metal		Р
<u> </u>	- expanded metal	2931)	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	- 1/1/	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J.



Page 70 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	Р
	Tightening torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:	264 Vac 265 Vac 264 Vac	Р
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	2  51,3 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,23	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
****	- peak test current (A) :	110 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	46,6 kA 31,7 kA 40,0 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	9,07 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,86 MA <sup>2</sup> s 4,32 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
<del></del>	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current (kApeak) L1:	35,3 kA 42,3 kA 45,2 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	3,77 MA <sup>2</sup> s 7,71 MA <sup>2</sup> s 6,85 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



Page 71 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	Test sequence "CO"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	34,5 kA 39,7 kA 45,9 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1: L2: L3:	4,01 MA <sup>2</sup> s 7,26 MA <sup>2</sup> s 7,07 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р	
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р	
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	P	
8.3.4.2	Operational performance capability with current.			
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A		
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac		
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>		
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р	
	Number (5% of the number given in column 4, tab. 8) of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	50 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р	
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A	
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.	(coglis)	N/A	
	Conditions, make/break operations:	;		
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)	242,2 Vac	Р	
	- test current I/Ie = 1,0 (A)	644,2 A 639,5 A 654,0 A	Р	
	- power factor/time constant:	0,78	Р	
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р	
	- on-time (ms):	533,1 ms	Р	
	- off-time (s):	59,5 s	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J f



Page 72 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.4.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 8	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<2mA / 1.1 Ue)	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.4.4	Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 3	Ρ̈́
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals. ≤ 80 K (K):	Max: 63,3 K	Р
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
	test current le (A):	630 A	Р
8.3.4.5	4.5 Verification of overload releases		
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	913,5 A (1,45 x 1,0 ln)	Р
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	12 min 54 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J.

M

MA



### Page 73 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II (Ics):			
8.3.4.1	Test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity			
	Test sequence of operation: O – t – CO – t – CO			
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/3300		
	Sample no:	B117#		
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A	1,241	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac		
	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	7,5 kA		
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism		
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A	
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A	
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		P.	
	Test made in free air:	·	Р	
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р	
	The characteristics of the metallic screen			
	- woven wire mesh		N/A	
	- perforated metal	CEM	Р	
···	- expanded metal	( a ( chose) ( )	N/A	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р	
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р	
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р	
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J



## Page 74 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р	
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	P	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р	
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	Р	
	Tightening torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	P	
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO	·	Р	
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:	735,8 Vac 736,5 Vac 735,7 Vac	Р	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	7,63 kA 7,62 kA 7,67 kA	Р	
	power factor/time constant :	0,46	Р	
	- Factor "n"	1,7	Р	
	- peak test current (A) :	13,61 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"	1		
:	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	10,1 kA 9,19 kA 9,97 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s)L1: L2: L3:	776,5 kA <sup>2</sup> s 769,1 kA <sup>2</sup> s 630,6 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min / 1	Р	
	Test sequence "CO"	* (9)(DW/)		
1	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	9,47 kA 9,71 kA 10,4 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (kA²s) L1: L2: L3:	828,8 kA <sup>2</sup> s 445,2 kA <sup>2</sup> s 871,1 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

11/



### Page 75 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	10,1 kA 9,98 kA 10,0 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1:	677,7 kA <sup>2</sup> s 827,7 kA <sup>2</sup> s 614,8 kA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.4.2	Operational performance capability with current.		
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A	
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number (5% of the number given in column 4, tab. 8) of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	50 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.		N/A
• "	Conditions, make/break operations:		
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)	701,9 Vac	P. C.
	- test current I/le = 1,0 (A)	641,5 A 650,3 A 651,3 A	# 4 814
	- power factor/time constant:	0,79	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	P
	- on-time (ms):	560,6 ms	Р
·	- off-time (s):	59,4 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9/



Page 76 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.4.3	Verification of dielectric withstand			
0.0.1.0	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V	1380 V, 5 s	Р	
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 7	Р	
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<2mA / 1.1 Ue)	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA	P	
8.3.4.4	4 Verification of temperature-rise			
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 4	Р	
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals. ≤ 80 K (K):	Max: 59,9 K	P	
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р	
	test current le (A):	630 A	Р	
8.3.4.5	Verification of overload releases			
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	913,5 A (1,45 x 1,0 lp)	Р	
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A	15 min 17 s	P	

(M)

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

99

M



Page 77 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II (Ics):		
8.3.4.1	Test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity		
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/3300	
	Sample no:	118#	
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	50 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	( cpspy	Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	1 Zana	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm²		Р
****	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

H L



Page 78 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р	
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	Р	
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	Р	
	Tightening torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	Р	
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		Р	
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)	260 Vac 260 Vac 260 Vac	P	
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	2 51,2 kA	Р	
	power factor/time constant :	0,23	Р	
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р	
	- peak test current (A) :	110 kA	Р	
	Test sequence "O"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)	34,5 kA 45,6 kA 23,1 kA	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1:	3,81 MA <sup>2</sup> s 6,28 MA <sup>2</sup> s 1,85 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р	
	Test sequence "CO"			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	31,5 kA 44,8 kA 32,3 kA * (CGC)*	Р	
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	2,31 MA <sup>2</sup> s 6,92 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,87 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р	
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

4

M A

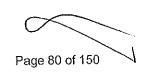


## Page 79 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test sequence "CO"		. ,
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	33,2 kA 43,9 kA 27,4 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	2,76 MA2s 6,61 MA2s 1,91 MA2s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.4.2	Operational performance capability with current.		
	Rated current: In (A)		
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)		
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):		
	Number of operating cycles per hour		N/A
	Number (5% of the number given in column 4, tab. 8) of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)		N/A
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)		N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.		N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:		
•	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)	15	N/A
	- test current I/Ie = 1,0 (A)	(cpdust)	N/A
	- power factor/time constant:	WAI	N/A
	- frequency: (Hz)	/ 17	N/A
	- on-time (ms):		N/A
	- off-time (s):		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.4.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V	1000 V, 5 s	р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 8	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<2mA / 1.1 Ue)	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.4.4	Verification of temperature-rise		
	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.		N/A
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals. ≤ 80 K (K) :		N/A
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):		N/A
	test current le (A):		N/A
8.3.4.5	3.4.5 Verification of overload releases		
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	580 A (1,45 x 1,0.ln)	P
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when In < 63A, <2h when In > 63 A	28 min 27:s( COOLIS ) s	Р

M

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

M

M



Page 81 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II (Ics):		
8.3.4.1	Test of rated service short-circuit breaking capacity		The Control
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/3300	
	Sample no:	119#	
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	
	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	35 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right : 100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	PORTA N	Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	* COAMA	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>	4/	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	1 /	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G



Page 82 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
			P
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	P
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	P
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	P
	Tightening torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2: L2-L3: L3-L1:	447 Vac 447 Vac 447 Vac	Р
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	35,4 kA 35,7 kA 35,2 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
	- peak test current (A) :	75,0 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	38,2 kA 42,5 kA 23,0 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	6,47 MA <sup>2</sup> s 7,06 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,44 MA <sup>2</sup> s	P
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min * / 2007	1 P
	Test sequence "CO"	9.7	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	37,4 kA 32,8 kA 41,7 kA	P
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	5,21 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,43 MA <sup>2</sup> s 8,27 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

9

What have the second of the se



Page 83 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	42,6 kA 31,3 kA 34,6 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	8,25 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,89 MA <sup>2</sup> s 4,53 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.4.2	Operational performance capability with current.		
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A	
	Maximum rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	
	Number of operating cycles per hour	60 cycles per hour	Р
	Number (5% of the number given in column 4, tab. 8) of cycles with current (total) (closing mechanism energized at the rated Uc)	50 cycles (no electric closing mechanism)	Р
	Applied voltage: closing mechanism (V)	19	∖ N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the overload setting at maximum and short-circuit setting at minimum.	(сория)	N/A
	Conditions, make/break operations:	Lat.	
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,0 (V)	417,0 Vac 417,1 Vac 417,5 Vac	Р
	- test current I/le = 1,0 (A)	632,7 A 631,2 A 638,7 A	Р
	- power factor/time constant:	0,77	Р
	- frequency: (Hz)	50 Hz	Р
	- on-time (ms):	493,7 ms	Р
	- off-time (s):	59,5 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G .

g



Page 84 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
8.3.4.3	Verification of dielectric withstand				
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V	1000 V, 5 s	Р		
<del></del>	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 8	Р		
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<2mA / 1.1 Ue)	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA	Р		
8.3.4.4	4.4 Verification of temperature-rise				
<u> </u>	- the values of temperature-rise do not exceed those specified in tab. 7.	See appended table 5	Р		
	Temperature rise of main circuit terminals. ≤ 80 K (K):	Max: 62,2 K	Р		
	conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	P		
	test current le (A):	630 A	Р		
8.3.4.5	3.4.5 Verification of overload releases				
	Test current: 1.45 times the value of their current setting at the reference temperature: (A)	913,5 A (1,45 x 1,0 ln)	Р		
	Conventional tripping time: <1h when ln < 63A, <2h when ln > 63 A	17 min 21 s	Р		

M

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J

M

M



Page 85 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 609	47-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.4	TEST SEQUENCE II/III (lcs=lcu):	And the state of t	N/A

COLA ST

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



Page 86 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-trated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	preaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/3300	
	Sample no:	120#	
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	100 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Icu	3	
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 600 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	383 s 339 s 363 s	Р
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacit		
	The test sequence of operations is O - t - CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

(ij

532



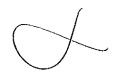
Page 87 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
······································	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO	( ( ( ) ) xy ) :	Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)		Р
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	101 kA 101 kA 104 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,20	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

E God J



Page 88 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- peak test current (Amax) :	225 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	42,4 kA 63,7 kA 36,6 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I <sup>2</sup> dt (MA <sup>2</sup> s) L1: L2: L3:	3,97 MA <sup>2</sup> s 9,92 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,44 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	34,2 kA 52,7 kA 61,5 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	3,33 MA <sup>2</sup> s 8,99 MA <sup>2</sup> s 8,54 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V 5 E	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	P
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		15 MATTER OF STAR 4644 TS
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t≤600 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

91

1( <u>A</u>



Page 89 of 150

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- Operation time: (s)L1:	154 s	Р
	L2:	130 s	
	L3:	142 s	

Josep .

W

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

MA



	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
<del>                                    </del>	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated shot their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, the made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	is test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence v sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/3300	
	Sample no:	E121#	
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	15 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified setting on each pole separately.	at twice the value of their current	
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 600 s	ŀΡ
	- Operation time: (s)	259 s 247 s 261 s	, Р
8.3,5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity	/	
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



Page 91 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2	1	T
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	(CEAN)	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>	1 Change	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	1 1/1/1	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	1.1	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		P
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:	:  735,5 Vac	P
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A) L1: L2: L3:	15,2 kA 15,3 kA 15,7 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,30	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,0	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

EY



Page 92 of 150

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- peak test current (Amax) :	31,33 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"	1	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	26,3 kA 24,7 kA 22,3 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1: L2: L3:	4,39 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,46 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,37 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Test sequence "CO"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	20,2 kA 27,6 kA 21,9 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2:	3,75 MA <sup>2</sup> s 4,07 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,50 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 √, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: 0,1 mA L2: 0,1 mA L3: 0,1 mA	Р
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		·
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value s twice the current setting at the reference temperature	tated by the manufacturer forms	a ) * )
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t≤600 s	//P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4



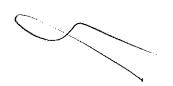
Page 93 of 150

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- Operation time: (s)L1:	161 s	Р
	L2:	165 s 203 s	
	N:		

(.)

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4



Page 94 of 150

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.63

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-k rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	oreaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/3300	
	Sample no:	122#	
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	78 J.
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	100 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu + lcs	7	
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 600 s	я∫р∥
	- Operation time: (s)	590 s 528 s 561 s	√ p <sup>//</sup>

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



Page 95 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	15.15.0	Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	Cognitive	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>	911	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	T. M	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
,	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:		Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



### Page 96 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	101 kA 101 kA 104 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,20	Р
H	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	225 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	39,8 kA 61,8 kA 37,3 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	3,45 MA <sup>2</sup> s 9,36 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,60 MA <sup>2</sup> s	P
<del></del> -	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	, P.
	Test sequence "CO"	X h	1.
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	47,2 kA 37,3 kA 60,1 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1:	4,59 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,58 MA <sup>2</sup> s 10,60 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand	\ V\	
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000/V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

Page 97 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified current setting on each pole separately.	d at 2,5 times the value of their	
The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		stated by the manufacturer for re, on a pole singly.	
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 600 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	143 s	Р

 $\bigcup$ 

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

91

Page 98 of 150

Result - Remark

Requirement + Test

Clause

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.63

Verdict

01000	[]		<u></u>
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
<del></del>	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit bre carrying out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/3300	
	Sample no:	D123#	
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	valor billion 1914 billion
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	70 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 600 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	486 s 417 s 433 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



Page 99 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		7
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
•	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, 'Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		P
	- expanded metal	(c) A	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	1 / Jan	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	× / * 1	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
	If terminals unmarked:   line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O t CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:	446 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

M

MA



Page 100 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	71,0 kA 70,7 kA 70,2 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,20	Р
•	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	156 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"	1 1 COV/1/8 1 1	2::
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	47,1 kA 60,6 kA 55,6 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1:L2:	7,67 MA <sup>2</sup> s 16,4 MA <sup>2</sup> s 9,25MA <sup>2</sup> s	P
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"	•	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	62,4 kA 44,1 kA 57,8 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	13,2 MA <sup>2</sup> s 9,04 MA <sup>2</sup> s 18,2 MA <sup>2</sup> s	р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	. р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand	•	
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0,1 mA 12 < 0.1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

W

Page 101 of 150

	IEC 60947	-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict
8,3,5.4	Verification of overload releases			
0.0.0.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. twice the current setting at the reference temp	value s perature	tated by the manufacturer for e, on a pole singly.	Turk til
<u> </u>	Time specified by the manufacturer:		t ≤ 600 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	L2:	181 s 132 s 152 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J

607

MA



Page 102 of 150

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.63

	ILO OUVITTE			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)			
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking			
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.			
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated shot their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.			
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/4300 test for 3 phases	and the second	
	Sample no:	B124# // //		
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A (* CO/0)		
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	100 kA		
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism		
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases		
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics			
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Y

Time specified by the manufacturer:

- Operation time: (s) ......L1:

.....L2:

9

 $120 \text{ s} \le t \le 600 \text{ s}$ 

454 s

330/s

**(316** 



Page 103 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:	68.83	
	- woven wire mesh	17/1	N/A
	- perforated metal	1 6/1/1	Р
	- expanded metal	11/2/	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>	,	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
·	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	INE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	1/4 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:		Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Y



Page 104 of 150

	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	101 kA 103 kA 105 kA	Р		
	power factor/time constant :	0,20	Р		
	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р		
	- peak test current (Amax) :	229 kA	Р		
	Test sequence "O"				
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	58,8 kA 47,3 kA 45,4 kA	Р		
	- Joule integral I <sup>2</sup> dt (MA <sup>2</sup> s) L1:	12,5 MA <sup>2</sup> s 12,3 MA <sup>2</sup> s 12,8 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р		
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р		
	Test sequence "CO"	( ) A ) )			
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	30,0 KA 45,1 KA: COCO 59,2 KA	Р		
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1:L2:L3:	3,86 MA <sup>2</sup> s 8,19 MA <sup>2</sup> s 9,71 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р		
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р		
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р		
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р		
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand				
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р		
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р		
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1:/<0,1 mA 22 < 0,1 mA 3: < 0,1 mA	Р		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



Page 105 of 150

	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases				
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		f their		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. v twice the current setting at the reference temperature.	alue stated by the manufacture rature, on a pole singly.	er for		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 600 s	Р		
	- Operation time: (s)		P		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J



Page 106 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	16	EC 60947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/4300 test for phase + N	0.1
	Sample no:	197#	ия ) * )
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	100 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs	3	`
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
,	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value structure the current setting at the reference temperature	stated by the manufacturer for e, on a pole singly.	
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤t ≤ 600 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	284 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

/ /

*[]* 

Page 107 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O - t - CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh	The Contraction	N/A
	- perforated metal	19/1	Р
	- expanded metal	( Spentin	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2	/ * * / * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	2/x 185 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1:L2:L3:	146 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J

MA



Page 108 of 150

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:L2:L3:	61,1 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,20	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	134 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	31,5 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	3,33 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	P
	Test sequence "CO"	(RUD)	* )
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	30,2 kA	<i>Я</i> Р
	- Joule integral I <sup>2</sup> dt (MA <sup>2</sup> s) L1: L2: L3:	2,36 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	P
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4



# Page 109 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
,	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value twice the current setting at the reference temperature.	alue stated by the manufacturer for rature, on a pole singly.	
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 600 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	L1: L2:	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

9



Page 110 of 150

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.63

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		and the little way
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/4300 test for 3 phases	
:	Sample no:	F168#	
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A A COOKIA	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac\ \ \ // //	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	15 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 600 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	348 s 259 s 302 s	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

ly



# Page 111 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
0.0.5.0	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
3.3.5.2	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
			N/A
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:	1.400	
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	(Am)	Р
···	- expanded metal	7.14	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	1 1	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	е	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	P
	Test sequence of operation: O – t – CO		P
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2 L2-L3-L	3:   726 Vac	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

P



#### Page 112 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	15,5 kA 15,3 kA 15,0 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,30	P
	- Factor "n"	2,0	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	30,9 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	27,4 kA 22,5 kA 23,0 kA	Р
,	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)L1:L2:L3:	4,69 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,27 MA <sup>2</sup> s 2,62 MA <sup>2</sup> s	P
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	∦ P
	Test sequence "CO"	\ \Q\/	1
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	21,7 kA 29,1 kA 23,7 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	2,75 MA <sup>2</sup> s 5,61 MA <sup>2</sup> s 3,60 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appender table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0.1 mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

J



# Page 113 of 150

Verdict	Result - Remark	Requirement + Test	Clause
		IEC 60947-2	

	: N	8 981	
	- Operation time: (s)	\$ 651	а
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	s 009 ≥ 1	<u>а</u>
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value at twice the current setting at the reference temperature	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.	
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified a current setting on each pole separately.	at 2,5 times the value of their	
4.3.5.8	Verification of overload releases		अन्दर्भ <u>म्यसम्</u> यक्त



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



Result - Remark

#### Page 114 of 150

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.63

Verdict

Ρ

8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (lcu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher to withstand current.	breaker of utilization B having a	
-	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated shotheir rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, the made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	is test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/4300 test for phase + N	
	Sample no:	194#	
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A	) <u>*</u>
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	690 Vac	1
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	15 kA	

- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:

Time specified by the manufacturer:

setting on each pole separately.

Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism:

This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics

Rated control supply voltage of shunt release:

301s

No electric closing mechanism

No shunt releases

120 s ş-t ≤ 600 s

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Uc (V)

Uc (V)

8.3.5.1

Clause

Requirement + Test

The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current

The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for

twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.

0.00



Page 115 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
0.0.0.2	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases,		N/A
	test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		137.
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		P
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal	1977	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	1. (6/8)	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	3/3	P
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	/	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²) :	2 x 185 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1:L2:L3:	438 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

ly

M

MA



# Page 116 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:	12,3 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,30	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,0	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	24,7 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	18,2 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	2,38 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"	1.7	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	19,0 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	2,77 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1380 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 9	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,1 m/A N: < 0,1 m/A	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9



# Page 117 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		1
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		eir (
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		r
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 600 s	P
	- Operation time: (s)	L2:	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

91



Page 118 of 150

IEC 60947-2

Report No. W0808102.63

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, this test sequence applies to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breaker of utilization B having a rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher than the rated short-time withstand current.		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated short-time withstand current equal to their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, this test sequence need not be made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, is verified when carrying out test sequence IV.		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		
·	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/4300 test for 3 phases	
	Sample no:	169#	
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	100 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s k t ≤ 600 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s) L1:	214 s 219 s 341 c	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G J

341 s



# Page 119 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
0.0.0.2	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal		Р
	- expanded metal	9-11	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	1 co/1/1	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>	V 1/1	Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-stappoint	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2:L2-L3:L3-L1:		Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J J

A M



#### Page 120 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	101 kA 103 kA 105 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,20	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	229 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1:	57,0 kA 28,0 kA 44,8 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1:	9,02 MA <sup>2</sup> s 4,32 MA <sup>2</sup> s 7,17 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	Р
	Test sequence "CO"	COOHR 1	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	37,5 kA 52,6 kA 48,3 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	3,66 MA <sup>2</sup> s 8,63 MA <sup>2</sup> s 5,92 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0, mA L2: < 0,1 mA L3: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



### Page 121 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases				
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.				
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stwice the current setting at the reference temperature	stated by the manufacturer for e, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 600 s	Р		
	- Operation time: (s) L1: L2: L3: N:	169 s 130 s 143 s	p		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

M

M

A 1



### Page 122 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-breated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	oreaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated shot their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this	
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/4300 test for phase + N	7
	Sample no:	195#	
	Rated current: In (A)	400 A	11/1
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	240 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	100 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics		4, 14
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s x ≤ 600 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	304 s	P

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Y

M



Page 123 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	100000	Р
	- expanded metal	11/1	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	1 000/1	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2		P
	- finish: bare or conductive plating	1	Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:		N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	240 mm²	Р
	If terminals unmarked: line connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1:L2:L3:	146 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

M

4



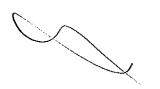
### Page 124 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)L1:	61,1 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,20	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	134 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	24,4 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	1,34 MA2s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min / 1/	Р
	Test sequence "CO"	1 9/1	: •
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	32,4 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	3,64 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
<del></del>	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand	<u> </u>	
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for pisolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	/B: < 0,1 mA    N: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J J



Page 125 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases				
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		eir		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		or		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 600 s	Р		
	- Operation time: (s)	L2: L3: 164 s	Р		

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9 (2)



### Page 126 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)			
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking			
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, the circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-trated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	oreaker of utilization B having a		
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated sho their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, thi made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit bre carrying out test sequence IV.	s test sequence need not be		
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V sequence.	applies in place of this		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/4300	1.0	
	Sample no:	B170#	1.6	
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A	ия),	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	70 kA	3/	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism		
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases		
	This test sequence need not be made when lcu = lcs			
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.			
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.			
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 600 s	Р	
	- Operation time: (s) L1:	248 s 250 s 242 s	Р	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

{

J

വാ



Page 127 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacit	у	
	The test sequence of operations is O - t - CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	P
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:		
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	ATRO	Р
	- expanded metal		N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65	# о София	Р
	- size of hole: <30mm <sup>2</sup>		P
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure: Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	e	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
	If terminals unmarked: tine connected at: (underside/upside)	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1-L2L2-L3L3-L*	3:  445 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G GSS A

M



Page 128 of 150

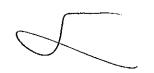
Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s, test current AC/DC: (A)	70,3 kA 70,5 kA 70,0 kA	Р
-	power factor/time constant :	0,20	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,2	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	157 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"		
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak)L1: L2: L3:	49,0 kA 61,3 kA 54,9 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s)	8,07 MA <sup>2</sup> s 18,0 MA <sup>2</sup> s 8,81 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min	- %P
	Test sequence "CO"	Moan	11
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3;	64,4 kA 53,1 kA 53,6 kA	
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	22,3 MA <sup>2</sup> s 14,5 MA <sup>2</sup> s 15,7 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3.5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand		
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	P
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L1: < 0 4 mA L2: < 0 4 mA L3: < 0 4 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

9

4



Page 129 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2	·	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 600 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	134 s 123 s 149 s	Р

( coops)

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Af

91

M



### Page 130 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5	TEST SEQUENCE III (Icu)		
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking		
	Except where the combined test sequence applies, to circuit-breaker of utilization category A and to circuit-rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity higher the withstand current.	breaker of utilization B having a	
	For circuit-breakers of utilization B having a rated shot their rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity, the made, since, in this case, the ultimate short-circuit breaking out test sequence IV.	is test sequence need not be	
	For integrally fused circuit-breakers, test sequence V applies in place of this sequence.		
	Type designation or serial number	NM1-630R/4300	30
		test for phase + N	
	Sample no:	196#	
	Rated current: In (A)	630 A	
	Rated operational voltage: Ue (V)	415 Vac	
	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity: (kA)	70 kA	
	Rated control supply voltage of closing mechanism: Uc (V)	No electric closing mechanism	
	Rated control supply voltage of shunt release: Uc (V)	No shunt releases	
	This test sequence need not be made when Icu = Ics		
8.3.5.1	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at twice the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
	The operating time shall not exceed the max. value stated by the manufacturer for twice the current setting at the reference temperature, on a pole singly.		
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	120 s ≤ t ≤ 600 s	Р
	~ Operation time: (s)	292 6	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

A

gy

63C



### Page 131 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.2	Test of rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity		
	The test sequence of operations is O – t – CO		
	For circuit-breaker fitted with adjustable releases, test shall be made with the current and time settings at maximum.		N/A
	closing mechanism energized with 85% at the rated Uc: (V)		N/A
	The circuit-breaker is mounted complete on its own support or an equivalent support.		Р
	Test made in free air:		Р
-	Distances of the metallic screen's: (all sides)	Front / Back: 0 mm, Left / Right :100 mm, Up / Down: 100 mm	Р
	The characteristics of the metallic screen:	ENTION	
	- woven wire mesh		N/A
	- perforated metal	(10/9/10/9)	Р
	- expanded metal	9-6	N/A
	- ratio hole area/total area: 0,45-0,65		Р
	- size of hole: <30mm2		Р
	- finish: bare or conductive plating		Р
	Test made in specified individual enclosure:  Details of these tests, including the dimensions of the enclosure:	•	N/A
	Fuse "F": copper wire: diameter 0,8 mm, 50 mm long		Р
	Circuit is earthed at: (load-star- or supply-star point)	Load-star point	Р
	Conductor cross-sectional area (mm²):	2 x 185 mm <sup>2</sup>	Р
	If terminals unmarked:	LINE and LOAD are marked	N/A
	Tightening, torques: (Nm)	14 Nm	Р
	Test sequence of operation: O - t - CO		Р
	- test voltage U/Ue = 1,05 (V)L1:L2:	261 Vac	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

M

AW



### Page 132 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- r.m.s. test current AC/DC: (A)	42,8 kA	Р
	power factor/time constant :	0,25	Р
	- Factor "n"	2,1	Р
	- peak test current (Amax) :	90,2 kA	Р
	Test sequence "O"	<u> </u>	
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	41,5 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	6,55 MA <sup>2</sup> s	Р
	Pause, t: (min)	3 min / 1/1	Р
	Test sequence "CO"		1
	- max. let-through current: (kApeak) L1: L2: L3:	37,8 kA	Р
	- Joule integral I²dt (MA²s) L1: L2: L3:	4,62 MA²s	Р
	Melting of the fusible element	No melting of the fusible element	Р
	Holes in the PE-sheet for test sequence "O"	No holes observed	Р
	Cracks observed	No cracks observed	Р
8.3,5.3	Verification of dielectric withstand	J	
	- equal to twice the rated operational voltage with a minimum of 1000 V for 5 seconds	1000 V, 5 s	Р
	- no breakdown or flashover	See appended table 10	Р
	- the leaking current for circuit-breaker suitable for isolation: (<6mA / 1,1 Ue)	L3: < 0,1 mA N: < 0,1 mA	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G/ J



### Page 133 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

-	IEC 6094	7-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.5.4	Verification of overload releases		
	The operation of overload releases shall be verified at 2,5 times the value of their current setting on each pole separately.		
,	The operating time shall not exceed the max. twice the current setting at the reference tem	value stated by the manufacturer f perature, on a pole singly.	or
	Time specified by the manufacturer:	t ≤ 600 s	Р
	- Operation time: (s)	L2:	р

 $\left( \right)$ 

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

9

A 1



### Page 134 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

		IEC 60947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.3.6	TEST SEQUENCE IV		N/A
8.3.7	TEST SEQUENCE V		N/A
8.3.8	TEST SEQUENCE VI: Combined t	est sequence	N/A
Annex B	Circuit-breakers incorporating resi	dual current protection	N/A
Annex C	Individual pole short-circuit test se	quence	N/A
Annex F	Additional tests for circuit-breakers	with electronic over-current protection	N/A
Annex H	Individual pole short-circuit test se	quence	N/A
Annex J	Electromagnetic compatibility (EM circuit-breakers	C) – Requirements and test methods for	N/A
Annex L	Circuit-breakers not fulfilling the re	equirements for overcurrent protection	N/A
Annex M	Modular residual current devices (	without integral current breaking device)	N/A
Annex N	Electromagnetic compatibility (EM Additional requirements and test n and M	nethods for devices not covered by Annexes B, F	N/A
Annex O	Instantaneous trip circuit-breakers	(ICB)	N/A
		7/	Ž

(M

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G CO



Page 135 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

		IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Re	mark	Verdic
	TABLE 1: Heating Test	(Seq I, 8.3.3.6, sample num	ber B115#)		Р
	Test current (A):		630 A		
			22,3 °C		
Tł	nermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise (K)	measured,	max. temperatui (K)	re limit,
Line side	Terminal 1	46,7 K		80 K	
Load side	Terminal 2	47,4 K		80 K	
Line side	Terminal 3	50,8 K		80 K	
Load side	Terminal 4	53,5 K		80 K	
Line side	Terminal 5	41,7 K		80 K	
Load side	: Terminal 6	48,2 K	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	80 K	
Line side	Terminal N	46,6 K		80 K	
Load side	· Terminal N	49,7 K		80 K	
Side encl	osure	35,6 K		60 K	
Front end	losure	29,2 K		50 K	
Actuator		14,3 K		35 K	

TABLE 2: Heating Tes	st (Seq I, 8.3.3.6, sample num	ber 167#)		Р
Test current (A):		630 A		_
Ambient (°C):		22,3 °C		
Thermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise (K)	measured,	max. temperature (K)	e limit,
Line side Terminal 1	47,4 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 2	48,6 K	1.	80 K	
Line side Terminal 3	54,7 K	1.	80 K	
Load side Terminal 4	53,8 K		/ 80 K	
Line side Terminal 5	44,9 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 6	↑ 49,8 K		80 K	
Side enclosure	32,6 K		60 K	
Front enclosure	2 t, 1 K)		50 K	
Actuator	16,5 K		35 K	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4

4

41



### Page 136 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

		IEC 60947-2			
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Re	mark	Verdict
	TABLE 3: Heating Test	(Seq II, 8.3.4.4, sample nun	nber B116#)		Р
	Test current (A):		630 A		
	Ambient (°C):		24,7 °C		
Th	nermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise (K)	measured,	max. temperatui (K)	re limit,
Line side	Terminal 1	56,5 K		80 K	
Load side	Terminal 2	62,0 K		80 K	
Line side	Terminal 3	57,8 K		80 K	
Load side	Terminal 4	63,3 K		80 K	
Line side	Terminal 5	56,4 K		80 K	
Load side	Terminal 6	57,5 K		80 K	

TABLE 4: Heating Te	st (Seq II, 8.3.4.4, sample nur	nber B117#)		Р
Test current (A):		630 A		_
Ambient (°C):		22,8 °C		
Thermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise (K)	measured,	max. temperature (K)	e limit,
Line side Terminal 1	52,7K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 2	57,6 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal 3	55,0 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 4	59,9 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal 5	52,9 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 6	53,6 K		> 80 K	

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

J (42)



Page 137 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

		IEC 60947-2	
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

TABLE 5: Heating Test	(Seq II, 8.3.4.4, sample num	ber 119#)		Р
Test current (A):		630 A		
Ambient (°C):		24,3 °C		
Thermocouple Locations	max. temperature rise r	measured,	max. temperature (K)	e limit,
Line side Terminal 1	52,8 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 2	55,4 K		80 K	
Line side Terminal 3	59,6 K	59,6 K		
Load side Terminal 4	62,2 K		80 K	-
Line side Terminal 5	57,7 K		80 K	
Load side Terminal 6	57,3 K		80 K	

TABLE 6: dielectric strength (Seq I, 8.3.3.5	5, sample number 167# and	d B115#)	Р
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / f (Yes/N	
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No	
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No	
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1380 V	No	
supplementary information: N/A			

 $\bigcup$ 

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

4/

M

A

64B



Page 138 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

	IEC 60947-2		
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

TABLE 7: dielectric strength (Seq II, 8.3.4.	3, sample number B117# )		Р
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / f (Yes/N	
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No	
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No	
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1380 V	No	
supplementary information: N/A			•

TABLE 8: dielectric strength (Seq II, 8.3.4. 119#)	.3, sample number B116#,	118# and	Р
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / (Yes/N	
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1000 V	No Me	1/2
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1000 V	No Period	34)
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1000 V	No	
supplementary information: N/A	0		

TABLE 9: dielectric strength (Seq III, 8.3.5 194#)	.3, sample numberE121#,F	168# and	Р
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / f (Yes/N	
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No	
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1380 V	No	
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1380 V	No	
supplementary information: N/A			

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

U

4



Page 139 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		

TABLE 10: dielectric strength (Seq III, 8.3. B124#, 169#, B170#, 195#,196# and 197#)	5.3, sample number 120#,	122#, D123#, P
test voltage applied between:	test potential applied (V)	breakdown / flashover (Yes/No)
Between all the terminals of the main circuit connected together and the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1000 V	No
Between each pole of the main circuit and the other poles connected together and to the enclosure or mounting plate, with the contacts in all normal positions of operation	1000 V	No
Between the incoming and outgoing terminals with the circuit-breaker open	1000 V	No
supplementary information: N/A		

TABLE 11: clearance and creepage distance measurements					Р	
clearance cl and creepage distance dcr at/of:	Ui (V)	Uimp (kV)	required cl (mm)	cl (mm)	required dcr (mm)	dcr (mm)
Between poles	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	28,1 mm	12,5 mm	47,5 mm
Between live parts and parts intended to be earthed	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	43,8 mm	12,5 mm	43,8 mm
Between the contacts in the open position	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	28,7 mm	12,5 mm	35,7 mm
Between live parts and actuator	800 V	8 kV	8 mm	13,0 mm	12,5 mm	16,8 mm

TABLE 12: Resistance to fire (Glow wire test)					Р		
No.	Description	Colour	Temp. °C	burning after t (s)	drops	support burning	_
1	Base	Black	960 °C	0 s	No	No	Р
2	Cover	White	960 °C	0 s	No	No	Р
3	Actuator	Black	960 °C	6 s	No	No	Р
4	Leading lever	White	960 °C	2 s	No	No.	Р

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

Cg

M

A (



Page 140 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	

TABLE 13: Resistance to tracking (tracking test)						Р	
Specimen						Verdict	
Description	Colour	Drops (no.)	Thick (mm)	Burning	Current (A)	Test voltage (V)	
Base	Black	50	3 mm	N	< 0,5 A	175 V	Р
Cover	White	50	3 mm	N	<.0,5 A	175 V	Р
Handle	Black	50	3 mm	N	< 0,5 A	175 V	Р
Leading leve	r White	50	3 mm	N	< 0,5 A	175 V	Р

(4

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

af

4

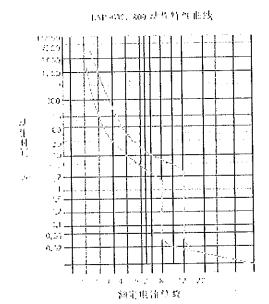


Page 141 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2

### Time current characteristics



( Column )

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

6

A A VI



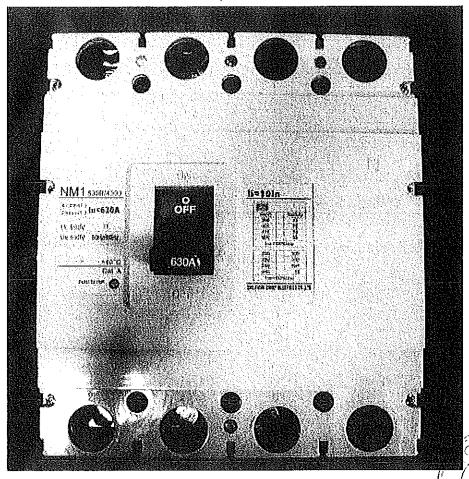
Page 142 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

IEC 60947-2

### **Photographs**

Front view, 3P + N MCCB



(M

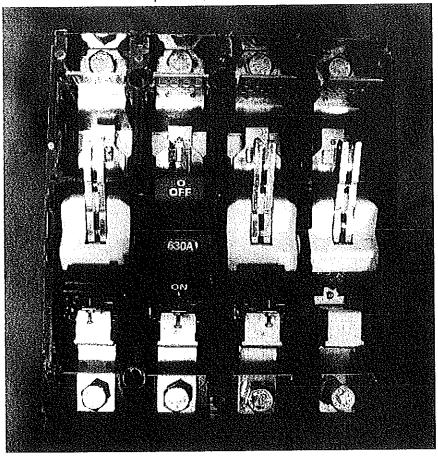
TRF No. IEC60947\_28

91

CHD

### IEC 60947-2

Open view, 3P + N MCCB



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

A1 A

CH3

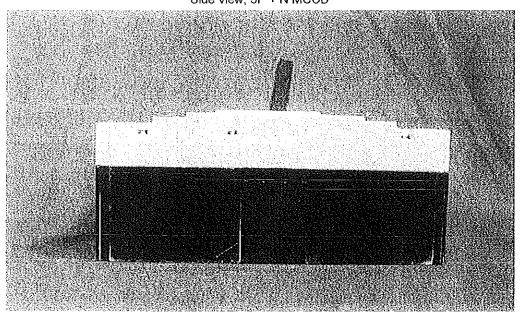


Page 144 of 150

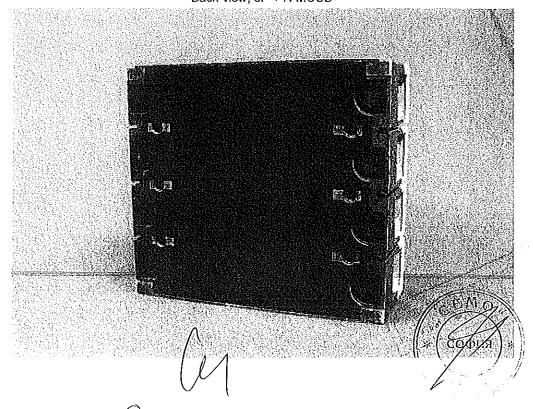
Report No. W0808102.63

### IEC 60947-2

Side view, 3P + N MCCB



Back view, 3P + N MCCB



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F



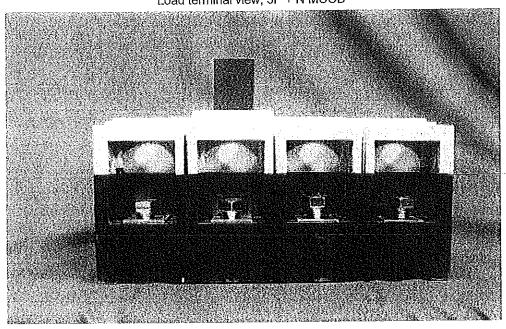


Page 145 of 150

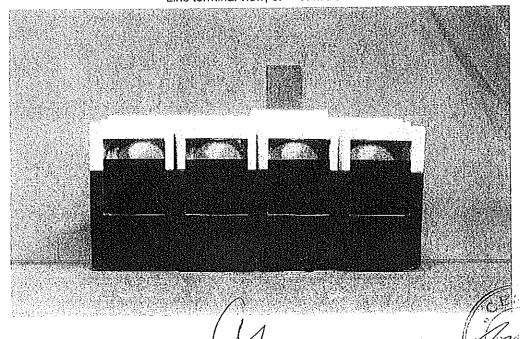
Report No. W0808102.63

### IEC 60947-2

Load terminal view, 3P + N MCCB



Line terminal view, 3P + N MCCB



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

41

AM

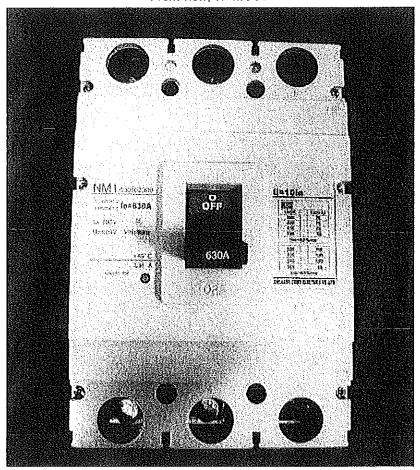


Page 146 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

### IEC 60947-2

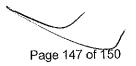
Front view, 3P MCCB



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

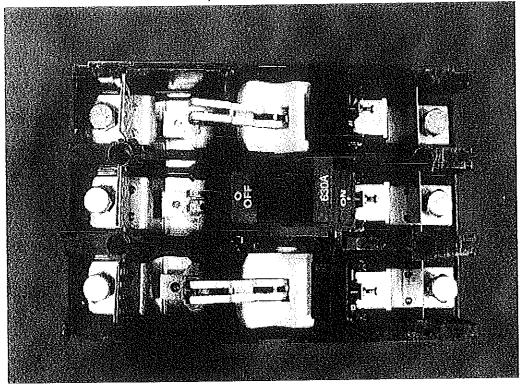
G

A1



### IEC 60947-2

Open view, 3P MCCB



11000/12

(h

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

af

Jy

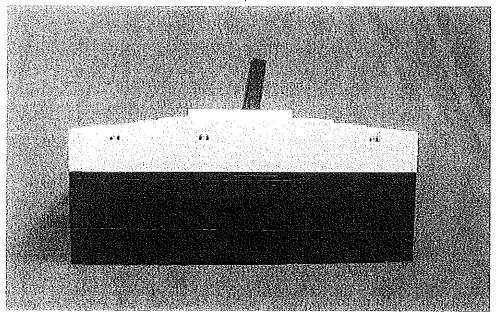
AM



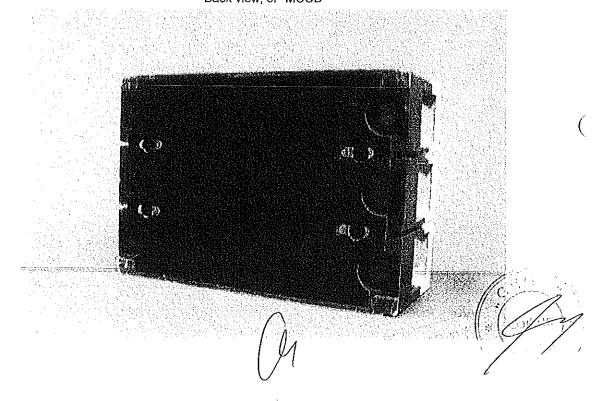
Report No. W0808102.63

### IEC 60947-2

### Side view, 3P MCCB



Back view, 3P MCCB



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

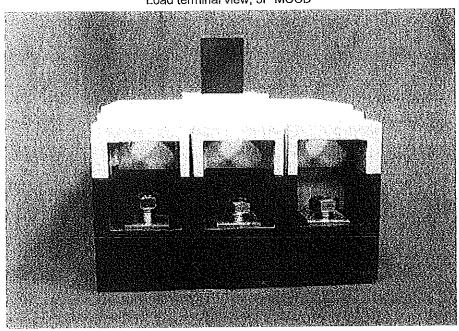
CSH A

Page 149 of 150

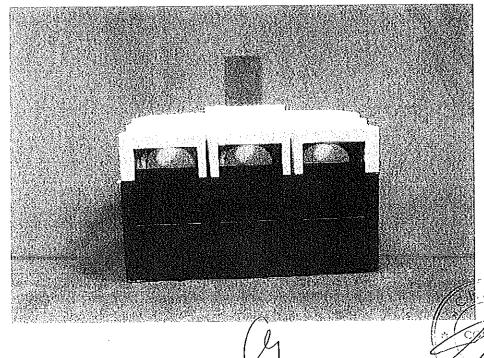
Report No. W0808102.63

### IEC 60947-2

### Load terminal view, 3P MCCB



Line terminal view, 3P MCCB



TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

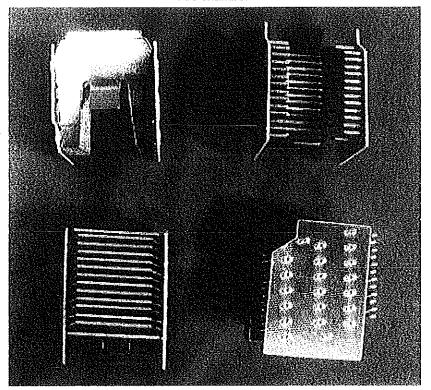


Page 150 of 150

Report No. W0808102.63

### IEC 60947-2

### Arc chamber



Ph

TRF No. IEC60947\_2F

G

91



Ng	ОПИСАНИЕ
1	Обща информация
2	Продуктова информация
3	Тестови данни
4	Снимка на автомата
5	Кратко изложение на теста
6	Маркировка
7	Конструкция
8	Изисквания за работа
9	Тестове
10	Механични характеристики на клемите
11	Изпитателна последователност I – общо представяне, проба I-1,2 полюс
12	Изпитателна последователност I – общо представяне, проба 1-2,3 полюс
13	Изпитателна последователност I – общо представяне, проба 1-3,4 полюс
14	Изпитателна последователност II (Ics)
15	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-1,2 полюс
16	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-2,2 полюс
17	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-3,2 полюс
18	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-4,3 полюс
19	Изритателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-5,3 полюс
20	Изпитателна последователност II/III (lcs=lcu) — проба II-6,3 полюс
21	Изпитателна последователност II/III (Ics=Icu) — проба II-7,4 полюс
22	Изпитателна последователност III (Icu) — проба III-1,4 полюс тествани при 1P+N
23	Други
24	Топлинен тест
25	Диелектрична стабилност
26	Измерване на безопасното разстояние за монтаж
27	Сила на затягане на болтовете
28	Издържливост на пожар и оголен кабел
29	Снимков материал на тестваното изделие

Дата: 07.08.2015 г.

СЕМО ООД:....

J W

International Electrotechnical



Worldwide System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrotechnical Equipment and Components (IECEE)

# CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE

TO PARTICIPATE IN THE IECEE CB-SCHEME

## DEKRA Testing Services (Zhejiang) Co., Ltd.

No. 5. Changjiang Road, Great Bridge Industrial Park, North Baixiang, Wenzhou, Zhejiang, 325603, P.R.China

has been assessed and determined to fully comply with the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025: 2005-05, The Basic Rules, IECEE 01: 2012-06 and Rules of Procedure IECEE 02: 2012-06, and the relevant IECEE CB-Scheme Operational Documents.

### DEKRA Testing Services (Zhejiang) Co., Ltd.

s therefore entitled to operate as a Chinese CB Testing Laboratory under the responsibility of DEKRA Certification B.V. as National Certification Body and to)carry out testing within the IECEE CB Scheme for the Scope (Product Category(ies) and Standard(s)) as listed in the relevant part of the IECEE Web Site at www.iecee.org, and is subject to all other terms as set forth in the IECEE Basic Rules and Rules of Procedure This certificate remains valid until April 3<sup>rd</sup> 2016 at which time it will be reissued by the IECEE Executive Secretary upon successful completion of the normally scheduled 3-year Reassessment Programme administered by the IECEE CB Scheme.

Signed by:

Pierre de Ruvo

IECEE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Date of Issue: 2013-09-13 TL241

C 58



Международна Електротехническа Комисия

Световна Система за потвърждение на тестването и Сертификацията на Електотехническото Оборудване и Компоненти (IECEE)

СЕРТИФИКАТ ЗА ПРИЕМАНЕ за участие в IECEE CB Схема

### ДЕКРА Услуги за тестване на качеството Зейджанг

Сграда № 5 Чанджианг Гренд Бридж Индъстриал Парк (Север), Уенджоу Зейджанг 325603, Н. Р. Китай

е оценена и определена, че напълно отговаря на изискванията на ISO/IEC 17025: 2005-05, Основните правила, IECEE 01: 2012-06 и правилата на процедура IECEE 02:2012-06, и съответния IECEE СВ Схема Оперативни документи.

### ДЕКРА Услуги за тестване на качеството Зейджанг

има право да оперира като СВ Тестова Лаборатория под отговорността на ДЕКРА като национален Сертификационен Орган и може да провежда тестване в рамките на IECEE СВ Схема за Обхвата (ПРродуктова Категория (ии) и Стандарт (и)) както са описани в сътоветната част на IECEE Интернет сайт www.iecee.org, и е обект на всички други условия,заложени и IECEE Основни правила или Условия на процедурата.

Този сертификат остава валиден до 3 Април 2016 г., до което време ще бъде преиздаден от IECEE Изпълнителния Секретар на базата на успешно преминаване на стандартната 3 годишна , администрирана от IECEE CB Схема.

Дата на издаване; 2013-09-13 TL241 Подписано от: (подпис: не се чете) Пиер де Руво IECEE Изпълнителен секретар

5

M

Моля, запазете това ръководство за работа

### Серия NM1

Прекъсвачи и разединители в лят корпус Ръководство за работа





Моля, прочетете ръководството за работа преди инсталиране и използване на продукта

(4

J1



### 1. Приложение

Серията прекъсвачи в лят корпус NM1 (наричани по-долу прекъсвач) е нов тип прекъсвач, разработен от компанията ни с международни високи технологии. Неговото изолационно напрежение е до 800V. Автоматичният прекъсвач се използва главно в разпределителната мрежа на AC 50Hz/60Hz, с номинално напрежение до 690V, номинален работен ток до 1250A за разпределение на електрическа енергия и за защита на линиите и оборудването от повреди поради претоварване, късо съединение и понижено напрежение. Той може да се използва също за рядко пускане на двигател и за защита на двигателя от претоварване, късо съединение и понижено напрежение.

Прекъсвачите, в зависимост от различната им изключвателна способност при късо съединение, се разделят на три вида: S тип (стандартен), H тип (с голяма изключвателна способност), R тип (токоограничаващ тип).

Продуктът се характеризира с малък обем, голяма изключвателна способност и късо дъгогасително разстояние, така че, той е идеален продукт за потребителите.

Продуктът е в съответствие със стандарта IEC60947-2.

### 2. Работни условия

- 2.1. Околна температура
  - 2.1.1. Горната граница на температурата на околната среда е +40°С (Ако температурата надвишава 40°С, моля свържете се с нас).
  - 2.1.2. Средната температура за 24 часа не трябва да надвишава +35°С.
  - 2.1.3. Долната граница на температурата на околната среда е -5°C.
- 2.2. Надморска височина: надморската височина в мястото на инсталацията не трябва да надвишава 2000m.
- 2.3. Атмосферни условия: относителната влажност на въздуха да не надвишава 50%, когато външната температура е 40°С. Относителната влажност на въздуха може да бъде по-висока при по-ниска температура. Максималната средномесечна относителна влажност на въздуха е 90% в най-влажните месеци, с минимална средно-месечна температура от 25°С. Трябва да се вземе под внимание фактора, че може да се появи роса на повърхността на продукта в резултат на температурните промени.
- 2.4. Степен на замърсяване: клас III

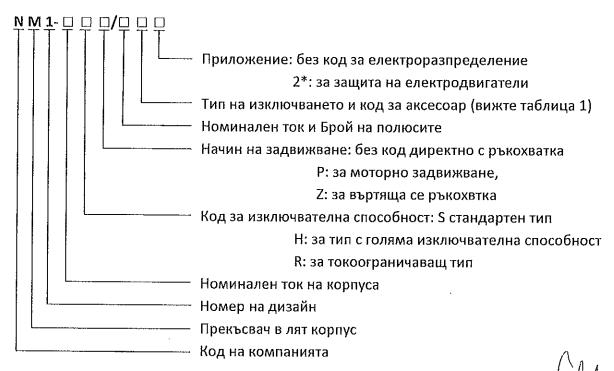
M

9

J AM



### 3. Типово означение и класификация



Забележка: \* След кода за приложение, А означава четириполюсен прекъсвач неутралата е със защита от претоварване; В - без защита от претоварване.

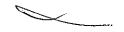
Таблица 1 Режим на изключване и кодове за аксесоари

Режим на изключване Наименование на аксесоар	Моментално изключване	Комбинирано изключване
Без аксесоар ,	200	300
Контакт за сигнализация	208	308
Дистанционен изключвател	210	310
Допълнителен контакт	220	320
Минимално напреженов изключвател	230	330
Дистанционен изключвател, допълнителен контакт	240	340
Дистанционен изключвател, минимално напреженов изключвател	250	350
Две групи допълнителни контакти	260	360
Допълнителен контакт, минимално напреженов изключвател	270	370
Дистанционен изключвател, контакт за сигнализация	218	318
Допълнителен контакт, контакт за сигнализация	228	328
Минимално напреженов изключвател, контакт за сигнализация	238	338
Дистанционен изключвател, допълнителен контакт, контакт за сигнализация	248	348
Дистанционен изключвател, минимално напреженов изключвател, контакт за сигнализация	258	358
Две групи допълнителни контакти, контакт за сигнализация	268	368
Допълнителен контакт, минимално напреженов изключвател, контакт за сигнализация	278	378

Забележка: сега няма прекъсвач тип 258 и 358.

U

4



# 4. Основни технически параметри

- 4.1. Настройката на магнитната защита на прекъсвача (за електроразпределение) е зададена на 10ln, за защита на двигател на 12ln.
- 4.2. Номиналните величини на прекъсвача са дадени в таблица 2.
- 4.3. Работните характеристики на прекъсвача (за електроразпределение) са показани в таблица 3, а характеристиките за защита на двигател в таблица 4.

Таблица 2. Номинални величини на прекъсвача

Модел	Номинален ток на корпуса Inm (A)	Номинален ток In (A)	напрежение Ue (V) ·	Номинално изолационно напрежение UI (V)	Номинална изключвателна способност Icu (kA) 415V/690V	Номинална работна изключвателна способност Ics kA 415V/690V	Номинален ток на N полюса
NM1-63S/3P		10, 16, 20,	380/	500	15.	7.5	
NM1-63H/3P	63	25, 32, 40,	400/		35	17.5	ln
NM1-63H/4P		50, 63	415		25/3	12.5/1.5	1111
NM1-100S/3P		   	 	į	23/3	12.5/1.5	
NM1-100H/2P	ļ	10 16 30			}		
NM1-100H/3P NM1-100H/4P	100	10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100			50/8	25/4	=In (ako In≤63A) =6BA (ako In≥63A)
NM1-100R/3P	1				65/10	32.5/5	
NM1-225S/3P			-		25/5	12.5/2.5	
NM1-225H/2P							
NM1-225H/3P NM1-225H/4P	225	100, 125, 160, 180, 200, 225	380/ 400/ 415/ 690	800	50/8	25/4	=63A (ако In≤125A) = In/2 (ако In≥125A)
NM1-225R/3P	1				65/10	32.5/5	
NM1-400S/3P	<del>                                     </del>		1		25/40	175/5	
NM1-400S/4P	1	225, 250,			35/10	17.5/5	= In/2
NM1-400H/3P	400	315, 350,			50/12	25/6	
NM1-400R/3P	-	400			70/15	35/7.5	
NM1-630S/3P	-		-		35/12	17.5/6	1.72
NM1-630S/4P		400, 500,	ļ				= ln/2
NM1-630H/3P	- 630	630			50/13	25/6.5	
NM1-630R/3P					70	35	
NM1-800H/3P		630, 700,	380/		60	30	
NM1-800R/3P	800	800	400/	500	70	35	
NM1-1250H/3F	1250	700, 800 900, 1000 1250	415	}	65	32.5	

4/

-4

AA V



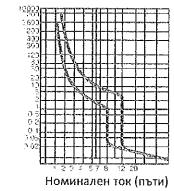
Таблица 3 Работни характеристики на изключване на прекъсвача при претоварване (за електроразпределение)

No.	Изпитвателен ток	I/In	Стандартно време	Начално състояние
1	Стандартен неизключващ ток	1.05	2 часа (In>63A), 1час (In<63A)	Студено състояние
2	Стандартен ток на изключване	1.30	2 часа (In>63A), 1час (In<63A)	Веднага след тест № 1

# Таблица 4 Работни характеристики на изключване на прекъсвача при претоварване (за защита на двигател)

No.	Изпитвателен ток	Номинален ток	Стандартно време	Начално състояние
1	Стандартен неизключващ ток	1.0	2 часа	Студено състояние
2	Стандартен ток на изключване	1.2	2 часа	Веднага след тест № 1

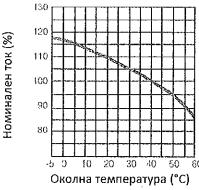
# 4.4. Кривите на сработване и кривите за корекция на температурата са дадени на фиг.1-12.



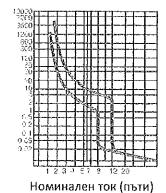
Bpeme (s)

Bpeme (s)

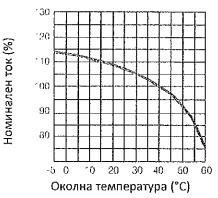
Фиг. 1 Работна характеристика на NM1-63 (10~32), NM1-100 (16 ~ 32)



Фиг. 2 Крива за компенсация на температурата на NM 1-63 (10-32), NM1-100 (16~32)



Фиг.З Работна характеристика на NM1-63 (40~63). NM1-100 (40~100)



Фиг. 4 Крива за компенсация на температурата на NM1-63( $40^{\sim}63$ ), NM1-100 ( $40^{\sim}100$ )

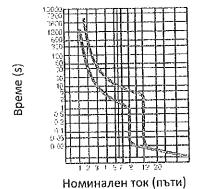
4

-5

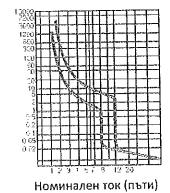




Фиг. 5 Работна характеристика на NM1-225

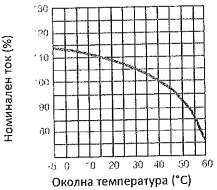


Фиг. 7 Работна характеристика на NM1-400

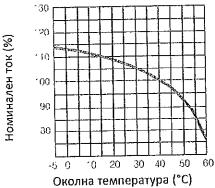


Bpeme (s)

Фиг. 9 Работна характеристика на NM1-630, NM1-800



Фиг. 6 Крива за компенсация на температурата на NM1-225



Фиг. 8 Крива за компенсация на температура на NM1-400



Номинален ток (%)

Фиг. 10 Крива за компенсация на температурата на NM1-630. NM1-800

-6-

AM



(s) або 

Фиг. 11 Работна характеристика на NM1-1250

Фиг.12 Крива за компенсация на температурата на NM1-1250

#### 5. Вътрешни и външни аксесоари на прекъсвача

(Вътрешните и външните аксесоари на прекъсвача се инсталират в съответствие с нуждите на потребителите).

- 5.1 Вътрешни аксесоари на прекъсвача
- 5.1.1 Дистанционен изключвател

Номиналното управляващо напрежение на дистанционния изключвател е AC50Hz, 230V и 400V, и DC24V, 110V, 240V. Автоматичният прекъсвач трябва да бъде изключен надеждно при 70% - 110% от номиналното напрежение.

Забележка: когато напрежението е DC24V, тока на дистанционния изключвател трябва да бъде  $5A \pm 10\%A$ 

5.1.2 Минимално напреженов изключвател.

Минимално напреженовият изключвател трябва да действа за да изключи прекъсвача, когато захранващото напрежение намалява (дори ако бавно намалява) до 70% - 35% от номиналното напрежение. Той трябва да предотврати повторното затваряне на прекъсвача, ако захранващото напрежение намалява до по-малко от 35% от номиналното напрежение. Той трябва да гарантира, че прекъсвача ще се затвори, ако захранващото напрежение е равно или по-голямо от 85% от номиналното напрежение.

Номиналното напрежение на минимално напреженовия изключвател е 50Hz, 230V и 400V.

Забележка: само когато на минимално напреженовия изключвател се подаде номинално напрежение, прекъсвача може да бъде затворен, в противен случай прекъсвача ще се повреди.

5.1.3 Допълнителен контакт

Допълнителният контакт на прекъсвача е разделен на две части. Електрически всяка част не се разделя. (виж таблица 5)

5.1.4 Контакт за сигнализация

Номиналното напрежение на контакта за сигнализация и свързаните с него прараметри са посочени в таблица 5. Първоначалното положение на контакта за

6/

-7



сигнализация не се променя само когато прекъсвача е в свободна позиция или изключил повреда.

Таблица 5 Параметри на спомагателните вериги

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Номинално	Стандартен		AC-15		DC-	13
T	Гип	изолационно напрежение (V)	термичен ток (A)	Номинално напрежение (V)	Номинална честота (Hz)	Номинален ток (A)	Номинално напрежение (V)	Номинале н ток (A)
ปักกร 225A		3	3	380		0.26	220	0.14
Долълнителен контакт	Inm≥ 400A	400	6		50	3		0.2
Конта: сигна <i>)</i>	т кт за пизация		3	1	<u>-</u>	1.	/	/

#### 5.2 Външни аксесоари

5.2.1 В таблица 6 са посочени характеристиките на моторния механизъм, а в таблица 7 са показани максималните размери на дълбочината.

Таблица 6

Модел	Тип		NM1-	63, NM1-	-100, NM	1-225		NM1-400, NM1-630, NM1-800					
Принцип на	а действ	зие	Електромагнит					Електродвигател					
Номинални	Номинални напрежения 50Hz, 220V; 50Hz, 380V, DC110V; DC220V										Λ		
Таблица 7		.,1									W		
Тип Дълбо- чина	NM1-635	NM1-63H	NM1-1005	NM1-100H NM1-100R	NM1-225S	NM1-225H NM1-225R	NM1-400S	NM1-400H NM1-400R	NM1-6308	NM1-630R NM1-800H NM1-800R	NM1-1250F		
H	167	175	164	182	195	212	227	230	234	232	290		

Забележка: когато прекъсвач с моторен механизъм изключи, потребителите трябва да поставят прекъсвача в начално положение чрез моторния механизъм преди да затворят прекъсвача.

5.2.2 Ръкохватка за изнесено ръчно управление е показана на фиг. 13, а размерите в таблица 8

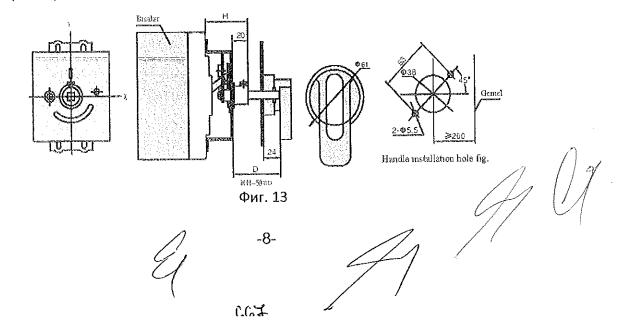




Таблица 8

Тип	NM1-63	NM1-100	NM1-225	NM1-400S	NM1-400H NM1-400R	1	NM1-630R NM1-800H NM1-800R
Размер Н	49	54	54	84	76	83	76
Υ	0	0	0	0	-10	0	-20

5.2.3 Механичната блокировка е показана на фиг. 14, а в таблица 9 са дадени размерите.

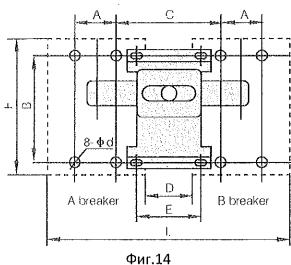


Таблица 9

Model	A	В	С	D	E	F	L	Фd
NM1-63								
NM1-100	30	129	90	30	90	155	210	4.5X6
NM1-225	35	126	100	30	100	165	240	5.5
NM1-400	44	194	172	50	62	257	330	7
NM1-630	58	200	172	48	62	270	412	7
NM1-800								

# (.)M

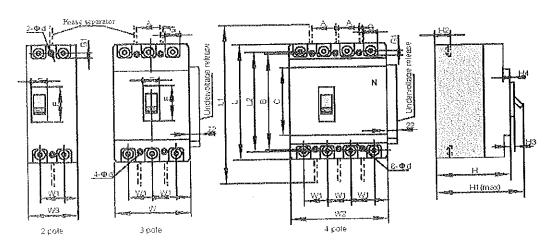
## 6. Габаритни и инсталационни размери

- 6.1. Габаритните и инсталационните размери на прекъсвач NM1-63, 100, 225 с фиксирано свързване са дадени на фиг. 15а и в таблица 10.
- 6.2. Габаритните и инсталационните размери на прекъсвач NM1-400, 630, 800, 1250 с фиксирано свързване са дадени на фиг. 15b и в таблица 11.
- 6.3. Габаритните и инсталационните размери на прекъсвач NM1 със задно свързване и щепселно свързване са дадени на фиг. 16а, фиг. 16b, фиг. 17а, фиг.17b и в таблица 12.

99

-9-





Фиг. 15a NM1-63, 100, 225 с фиксирано свързване

Таблица 10

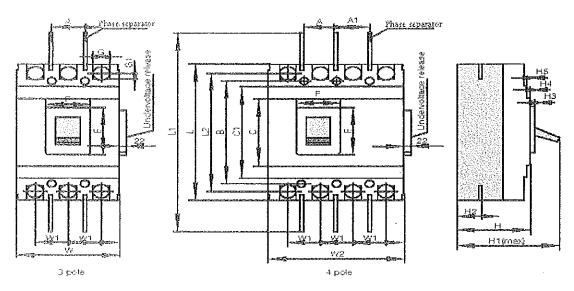
				-	Гип		
Вид	Код	NM1-63S	NM1-63H	NM1-100S	NM1-100H	NM1-225S	NM1-225H
<u>ه</u> ا	x				NM1-100R		NM1-225R
	С	85	85	84	84	102	102
1	E	48	48	50	50	50	50
İ	F	22	22	22	22	22	22
	G	14	14	17.5	17.5	17	17
Ī	G1	8.5	6.5	7.5	7.5	11.5	11.5
ž	Н	73	81	68	86	86	103
Габаритни размери	H1	90	98.5	86	102	110	127
933	H2	20	27	24	24	24	24
Ξ	НЗ	4	4	4	4	4	4
Ę	H4	6	6	7	7	5	5
Sap	L	135	135	155	155	165	165
Га(	1.1	170	173	255	255	360	360
	L2	117	117	136	136	144	144
	W	76	76	90	90	105	105
	W1	25	25	30	30	35	35
	112	-	101	-	120	-	140
	W3	-	-	-	64.5		74. 5
I I Z	Α	25	25	30	30	35	35
Инсталационни размери	В	117	117	129	129	126	126
Инсталац размери	Фd	3. 5	3.5	4.5X6	4.5X6	5.5	5.5

A

AM

-10-





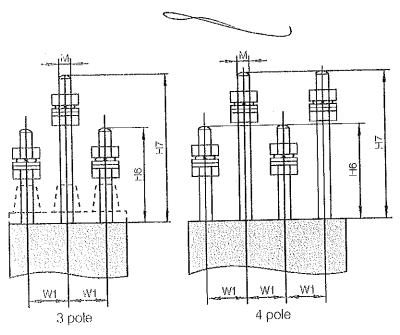
Фиг. 15b NM1-400, 630, 800, 1250 с фиксирано свързване

Таблица 11

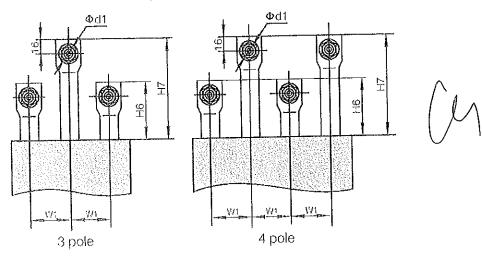
			•		Тип				]
Вид	Код	NM1-400S	NM1-400H	NM1-630S	NH1-630H	NM1-630R	NM1-800H/4P	NH1-1250H	
			NM1-400R		,	NM1-800H/R			
	С	102	129	134	134	154	135.5	265.5	
	C1	179	175	184	184	204	206.5	345.5	
	E	90	89	89	89	106	91	97 ^	
	F	62	65	65	65	66	52	78	
	G	28	30.5	40	44	44	45	\	IL.
•	G1	13	10.5	13,5	13.5	12.5	12		1
O.	Н	104	107	111	111	107	109	141	
3WE	H1	155	150.	160	160	143	156	202	]
абаритни размери	HZ	38	39	44	44	33	36. Ś	58	
Į	H3	6	6	6	6	4.5	5	16.5	
apt	H4	6	4.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	6	2	
Габ	H5	2.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	8	7	4.5	
	L	257	257	270	270	280	276	406	
	L1	457	457	470	470	470	485	706	
	L2	225	225	234	234	243	243	375	
	W	140	150	182	182	210		210	
	W1	44	44	58	58	70	70	70	
	W2	198	_	240	-	-	280	-	
H Z	Α	44			58	70	70	70	
цион	A1	50	50 - !		-	-	-	-	
Инсталационни размери	В	194	194	200	200	243	243	299	
Инс	Фф	7	7	7	7	7	7	10	

279

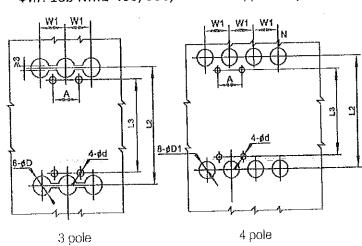
-11-



Фиг.16a NM1-63, 100, 225 със задно свързване



Фиг. 16b NM1-400, 630, 800 със задно свързване



Фиг.17а Инсталационни отвори за прекъсвачите NM1 със задно свързване

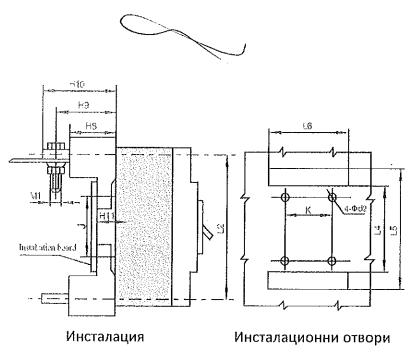
671

G

-12-

4

W



Фиг.17b plug in of NM1 series

Таблица 12 Размери на прекъсвачи със задно и щепселно свързване

		Туре						
Вид	Код	NM1-63S	NM1-100S	NM1-225S	NM1-400S	NM1-400H	NM1-630S	NM1-630R
<del>a</del>	ᇫ	NM1-63H	NM1-100H	NM1-225H		NM1-400R	NM1-630H	NM1-800H
			NM1-100R	NM1-225R				NM1-800R
q.	Α	25	30	35	44	44	58	70
3a H	Фф	3.5	4.5X6	5.5	7	7	7	7
p3£	Φd1				\$12.5	\$12. 5	\$16.5	\$16.5
свързване	Фd2	6	8	8	8.5	9	8.5	12
	ФD	8	24	26	31	33	37	37
щепселно	ФD1	8	16	20	33	37	37	37
2	Н6	44	68	66	60	65	65	48
₽	H7	66	108	110	120	120	125	125
Z	Н8	28	51	51	61	60	60	87
오	Н9	38	65.5	72		83.5	93	
задно	H10	44	78	91	99	106.5	112	106
СРС 3	H11	8.5	17.5	17.5	22	21	21	26.5
	L2	117	136	144	225	225	234	243
7 7	L3	117	108	124	194	194	200	243
прекъсвачи	L4	97	95	90	165	163	165	173
출	L5	138	180	190	285	285	302	305
JQ.	L6	80	95	110	145	155	185	215
E H	М	M6	M8	M10				
Ξ	K	50.2	60	70	60	60	100	90
4et	J	60.7	62	54	129	130	123	143
Размери	М1	M5	M8	M8	M10	M10	M12	M14
<u> </u>	W1	25	30	35	44	44	58	70

1 -1

3-

-13-



#### 7. Транспортиране, складиране

Транспорта се извършва с конвенционални превозни средства, без режимни изисквания към тях. За подреждането в транспортното средство се спазват знаците и указанията върху фабричната опаковка. По време на траспортиране, товарене и разтоварване, не се допускат нарушаване цялостта на опаковката, силни сътресения, замърсяване, въздействие от корозиращи течности и газове, както и други агресивни влияния.

Автоматичните прекъсвачи са подходящо фиксирани и се съхраняват в опаковката с която са доставени, в закрито, сухо, естествено вентилирано помещение, спазвайки надписите върху нея. Фабричната опаковка осигурява защита на апаратите при нормални въздействия на околната среда, срещу натрупване на прах и механични повреди. Независимо от взетите мерки при опаковането в завода, в складирано състояние не се допускат силни механични сътресения, въздействия от корозиращи течности и газове, както и други агресивни влияния. След внимателно разопаковане, опаковката се съхранява за евентуално последващо опаковане, транспорт и съхранение.

Задължително се ограничава достъпа на неоторизирани лица до изделията през време на съхранението, както и разглобяването им.

В наложителни случаи е възможно съхраняване на закрито без фабричната опаковка, в разумни срокове, спазвайки добри практики, като се обърне особено внимание да няма сътресения, вибрации и удари от странични съоръжения или транспортни средства, оросяване, агресивни влияния (солена мъгла, газове, натрупване на прах и агресивна прах и др.). В такива случаи на съхранение се извършват редовни проверки за текущото състояние.

### 8. Монтаж, експлоатация и поддържане

#### 8.1 Свързване на проводниците

Едножилен меден проводник с PVC изолация се използва като свързващ проводник за прекъсвача. Сечението му се избира в съответствие с таблица 13.

Таблица 13

Ток In (A)	16 20	32	40 50	63	80	100	125	160	180 200 225	250	315 350	400	500	630	700 800	900 1000 1250
Счение на проводника mm²	2.5	6.0	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	185	240	50X3	40X5	50X5	70X5
Брой							1								2	

M

-14-

Моменти на затягане на клемовите съединения:

винт M6; -10Nm; винт M8; -15Nm; винт M10; 40-50Nm

#### 8.2 Инсталация

- 8.2.1 Преди да инсталирате прекъсвача, първо трябва да проверите съдържанието в кутията, след това фиксирайте прекъсвача вертикално в таблото с болтове.
- 8.2.2 Свързване на силовата верига
  - 8.2.2.1 Свързване на прекъсвач с фиксирано свързване

Край на проводник с РVС изолация и сечение, определено в точка 7.1, след премахване на подходяща дължина от външната РVС изолация, се вмъква в отвора на скобата. Външният край на скобата трябва да се притисне плътно и трябва проводника да се затегне, а след това свързващия отвор на скобата се свързва с терминала на прекъсвач с винтове. Ако са медни шини, първо трябва да се фиксира прекъсвача за монтажната плоча на таблото, а след това медните шини се закрепват към таблото.

8.2.2.2 Свързване на прекъсвач със задно свързване

Монтажната плоча първо трябва да се фиксира според фиг. 16, след това се затяга подходящия проводник.

8.2.3 Свързване на оперативните вериги

Оперативните вериги се свързват според схемата на съответното табло.

- 8.2.4 Поставяне на разделител между фазите.
- 8.2.5 Проверка

Преди да включите прекъсвача, трябва да го проверите в съответствие с изискванията на инсталацията. Фиксираните и свързаните части трябва да бъдат стабилни и надеждни, за да може прекъсвача да работи продължително. Неговият работен механизъм трябва да бъде също подвижен и надежден..

- 8.3 Използване и поддръжка
  - 8.3.1 При избора на прекъсвачи, техните технически параметри трябва да отговарят на обективните изисквания на практиката.
  - 8.3.2 Различните характеристики и аксесоари на прекъсвача са регулирани от специални техници, така че не може да ги коригирате.
  - 8.3.3 След задействане на защита от претоварване и от късо съединение на прекъсвача, първо трябва да бъде отстранена повредата, след това може прекъсвача да се включи и да работи.
  - 8.3.4 Периодично проверявайте и пазете изолацията чиста и надеждна.
  - 8.3.5 Предпазвайте прекъсвача от влага и удари в процеса на експлоатация, съхраняване и транспортиране.

A

4

-15-



В процеса на работа могат да се появят различни дефекти на прекъсвача. Например, скрепителните елементи са разхлабени, проводниците не са добре свързани и механизма е блокиран. Съответните техническите параметри са разумно подбрани и в съответствие с изискванията. Тези дефекти ще бъдат разгледани и отстранени от специални техници на потребителите. Специалните техници на производителя са отговорни за анализ на причината за останалите дефекти, както и за отстраняването им, за подмяна на аксесоарите, както и за пренастройване на параметрите.

## 10. Други

- 9.1 Аксесоари, като скоби, монтажна плоча и разделител между фазите, да са произведени от производителя, освен вътрешните и външните аксесоари, описани в т. 5, в съответствие с изискванията на потребителите.
- 9.2 Съпътстващи продукта са сертификат за инспекция, списък със съдържание на опаковката и ръководство за обслужване.

6-

H M